

GROUP XII., No. 12A

SEPTEMBER, 1910

PRICE 10 CENTS

# SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Auxiliary Series

GV 563  
.A45  
1910  
Set 1

**Official  
Athletic Rules  
and  
Official Handbook  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States**

**AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING Co.**  
21 Warren Street, New York



# A.G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES

FOR DISTRIBUTING THE

## SPALDING

COMPLETE LINE OF

## ATHLETIC GOODS

IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES



### NEW YORK

124-128 Nassau St.  
29-33 West 42d St.  
NEWARK, N. J.  
915 Broad Street  
BOSTON, MASS.  
141 Federal Street

### CHICAGO

147-149 Wabash Ave.  
ST. LOUIS, MO.  
415 North Seventh St.  
KANSAS CITY, MO.  
1120 Grand Ave.  
DENVER, COL.  
1010 Arapahoe St.

### SAN FRANCISCO

159-169 Geary St.  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
711 Second Ave.  
LOS ANGELES, CAL.  
435 South Spring St.

### BUFFALO, N. Y.

611 Main Street  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
University Block  
PITTSBURG, PA.  
439 Wood Street

### CINCINNATI, O.

119 East Fifth St.  
CLEVELAND, O.  
741 Euclid Ave.  
COLUMBUS, O.  
191 South High St.

### MILWAUKEE, WIS.

379 East Water St.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
44 Seventh St., South  
ST. PAUL, MINN.  
399 Minnesota St.

### PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1210 Chestnut Street  
BALTIMORE, MD.  
208 East Baltimore St.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
709 14th St., N.W.

### DETROIT, MICH.

254 Woodward Ave.  
LOUISVILLE, KY.  
329 West Jefferson St.  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
211 Massachusetts Ave.

### ATLANTA, GA.

74 N. Broad Street  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
140 Carondelet St.  
DALLAS, TEX.  
355 Commerce St.

### LONDON, ENG.

Three Stores  
317-319,  
High Holborn, W. C.  
78, Chapside  
West End Branch  
29, Haymarket, S.W.

### BIRMINGHAM, ENG.

57, New Street  
MANCHESTER, ENG.  
4, Oxford St. and  
1, Lower Mosley St.  
EDINBURGH, SCOT.  
3 South Charlotte St.  
(Cor. Princes St.)

### MONTREAL, P. Q.

443 St. James St.  
TORONTO, ONT.  
189 Yonge St.  
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA  
228 Clarence St.

Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS., at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.



THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS REGISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE, AND WE HAVE ALSO PROTECTED OUR INTERESTS BY 39 REGISTRATIONS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES. INFRINGERS ARE WARNED.



## THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS THE FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS

# Spalding's Athletic Library



A. G. SPALDING

Anticipating the present tendency of the American people toward a healthful method of living and enjoyment, Spalding's Athletic Library was established in 1892 for the purpose of encouraging athletics in every form, not only by publishing the official rules and records pertaining to the various pastimes, but also by instructing, until to-day Spalding's Athletic Library is unique in its own particular field and has been conceded the greatest educational series on athletic and physical training subjects that has ever been compiled.

The publication of a distinct series of books devoted to athletic sports and pastimes and designed to occupy the premier place in America in its class was an early idea of Mr. A. G. Spalding, who was one of the first in America to publish a handbook devoted to athletic sports, Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide being the initial

number, which was followed at intervals with other handbooks on the sports prominent in the '70s.

Spalding's Athletic Library has had the advice and counsel of Mr. A. G. Spalding in all of its undertakings, and particularly in all books devoted to the national game. This applies especially to Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide and Spalding's Official Base Ball Record, both of which receive the personal attention of Mr. A. G. Spalding, owing to his early connection with the game as the leading pitcher of the champion Boston and Chicago teams of 1872-76. His interest does not stop, however, with matters pertaining to base ball; there is not a sport that Mr. Spalding does not make it his business to become familiar with, and that the Library will always maintain its premier place, with Mr. Spalding's able counsel at hand, goes without saying.

The entire series since the issue of the first number has been under the direct personal supervision of Mr. James E. Sullivan, President of the American Sports Publishing Company, and the total series of consecutive numbers reach an aggregate of considerably over three hundred, included in which are many "annuals," that really constitute the history of their particular sport in America year by year, back copies of which are even now eagerly sought for, constituting as they do the really first authentic records of events and official rules that have ever been consecutively compiled.

When Spalding's Athletic Library was founded, seventeen years ago, track and field athletics were practically unknown outside the larger colleges and a few athletic clubs in the leading cities, which gave occasional meets, when an entry list of 250 competitors was a subject of comment; golf was known only by a comparatively few persons; lawn tennis had some vogue and base ball was practically the only established field



## EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

sport, and that in a professional way; basket ball had just been invented; athletics for the schoolboy—and schoolgirl—were almost unknown, and an advocate of class contests in athletics in the schools could not get a hearing. To-day we find the greatest body of athletes in the world is the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, which has had an entry list at its annual games of over two thousand, and in whose "elementary series" in base ball last year 106 schools competed for the trophy emblematic of the championship.

While Spalding's Athletic Library cannot claim that the rapid growth of athletics in this country is due to it solely, the fact cannot be denied that the books have had a great deal to do with its encouragement, by printing the official rules and instructions for playing the various games at a nominal price, within the reach of everyone, with the sole object that its series might be complete and the one place where a person could look with absolute certainty for the particular book in which he might be interested.

In selecting the editors and writers for the various books, the leading authority in his particular line has been obtained, with the result that no collection of books on athletic subjects can compare with Spalding's Athletic Library for the prominence of the various authors and their ability to present their subjects in a thorough and practical manner.

A short sketch of a few of those who have edited some of the leading numbers of Spalding's Athletic Library is given herewith:



### JAMES E. SULLIVAN

President American Sports Publishing Company; entered the publishing house of Frank Leslie in 1878, and has been connected continuously with the publishing business since then and also as athletic editor of various New York papers; was a competing athlete; one of the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; has been actively on its board of governors since its organization until the present time, and President for two successive terms; has attended every champion-

ship meeting in America since 1879 and has officiated in some capacity in connection with American amateur championships track and field games for nearly twenty-five years; assistant American director Olympic Games, Paris, 1900; director Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; chief department physical culture Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at Athens, 1906; honorary director of Athletics at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at London, 1908; member of the Pastime A. C., New York; honorary member Missouri A. C., St. Louis; honorary member Olympic A. C., San Francisco; ex-president Pastime A. C., New Jersey A. C., Knickerbocker A. C.; president Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. for fifteen years; president Outdoor Recreation League; with Dr. Luther H. Gulick organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work and one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York; appointed by President Roosevelt as special commissioner to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) for his services in connection with the Olympic Games; appointed special commissioner by President Roosevelt to the Olympic Games at London, 1908; appointed by Mayor McClellan, 1908, as member of the Board of Education of Greater New York.





### WALTER CAMP

For quarter of a century Mr. Walter Camp of Yale has occupied a leading position in college athletics. It is immaterial what organization is suggested for college athletics, or for the betterment of conditions, insofar as college athletics is concerned, Mr. Camp has always played an important part in its conferences, and the great interest in and high plane of college sport to-day, are undoubtedly due more to Mr. Camp than to any other individual. Mr. Camp has probably written more on college

athletics than any other writer and the leading papers and magazines of America are always anxious to secure his expert opinion on foot ball, track and field athletics, base ball and rowing. Mr. Camp has grown up with Yale athletics and is a part of Yale's remarkable athletic system. While he has been designated as the "Father of Foot Ball," it is a well known fact that during his college career Mr. Camp was regarded as one of the best players that ever represented Yale on the base ball field, so when we hear of Walter Camp as a foot ball expert we must also remember his remarkable knowledge of the game of base ball, of which he is a great admirer. Mr. Camp has edited Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide since it was first published, and also the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Foot Ball. There is certainly no man in American college life better qualified to write for Spalding's Athletic Library than Mr. Camp.



### DR. LUTHER HALSEY GULICK

The leading exponent of physical training in America; one who has worked hard to impress the value of physical training in the schools; when physical training was combined with education at the St. Louis Exposition in 1904 Dr. Gulick played an important part in that congress; he received several awards for his good work and had many honors conferred upon him; he is the author of a great many books on the subject; it was Dr. Gulick, who, acting on the suggestion of James E. Sullivan,

organized the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, and was its first Secretary; Dr. Gulick was also for several years Director of Physical Training in the public schools of Greater New York, resigning the position to assume the Presidency of the Playground Association of America. Dr. Gulick is an authority on all subjects pertaining to physical training and the study of the child.



### JOHN B. FOSTER

Successor to the late Henry Chadwick ("Father of Base Ball") as editor of Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide; sporting editor of the New York Evening Telegram; has been in the newspaper business for many years and is recognized throughout America as a leading writer on the national game; a staunch supporter of organized base ball, his pen has always been used for the betterment of the game.

## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*

---



### **TIM MURNANE**

Base Ball editor of the Boston Globe and President of the New England League of Base Ball Clubs; one of the best known base ball men of the country; known from coast to coast; is a keen follower of the game and prominent in all its councils; nearly half a century ago was one of America's foremost players; knows the game thoroughly and writes from the point of view both of player and an official.



### **HARRY PHILIP BURCHELL**

Sporting editor of the New York Times; graduate of the University of Pennsylvania; editor of Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual; is an authority on the game; follows the movements of the players minutely and understands not only tennis but all other subjects that can be classed as athletics; no one is better qualified to edit this book than Mr. Burchell.



### **GEORGE T. HEPBRON**

Former Young Men's Christian Association director; for many years an official of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America; was connected with Dr. Luther H. Gulick in Young Men's Christian Association work for over twelve years; became identified with basket ball when it was in its infancy and has followed it since, being recognized as the leading exponent of the official rules; succeeded Dr. Gulick as editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide and also editor of the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Basket Ball.



### **JAMES S. MITCHEL**

Former champion weight thrower; holder of numerous records, and is the winner of more championships than any other individual in the history of sport; Mr. Mitchel is a close student of athletics and well qualified to write upon any topic connected with athletic sport; has been for years on the staff of the New York Sun.

## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*

### **MICHAEL C MURPHY**



The world's most famous athletic trainer; the champion athletes that he has developed for track and field sports, foot ball and base ball fields, would run into thousands; he became famous when at Yale University and has been particularly successful in developing what might be termed championship teams; his rare good judgment has placed him in an enviable position in the athletic world; now with the University of Pennsylvania; during his career has trained only at two colleges and one athletic club, Yale and the University of Pennsylvania and Detroit Athletic Club; his most recent triumph was that of training the famous American team of athletes that swept the field at the Olympic Games of 1908 at London.

### **DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON**



Succeeded Dr. Gulick as director of physical training in the schools of Greater New York; as secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League is at the head of the most remarkable organization of its kind in the world; is a practical athlete and gymnast himself, and has been for years connected with the physical training system in the schools of Greater New York, having had charge of the High School of Commerce.

### **DR. GEORGE J. FISHER**



Has been connected with Y. M. C. A. work for many years as physical director at Cincinnati and Brooklyn, where he made such a high reputation as organizer that he was chosen to succeed Dr. Luther H. Gulick as Secretary of the Athletic League of Y. M. C. A.'s of North America, when the latter resigned to take charge of the physical training in the Public Schools of Greater New York.

### **DR. GEORGE ORTON**



On athletics, college athletics, particularly track and field, foot ball, soccer foot ball, and training of the youth, it would be hard to find one better qualified than Dr. Orton; has had the necessary athletic experience and the ability to impart that experience intelligently to the youth of the land; for years was the American, British and Canadian champion runner.



## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*



### **FREDERICK R. TOOMBS**

A well known authority on skating, rowing, boxing, racquets, and other athletic sports; was sporting editor of American Press Association, New York; dramatic editor; is a lawyer and has served several terms as a member of Assembly of the Legislature of the State of New York; has written several novels and historical works.



### **R. L. WELCH**

A resident of Chicago; the popularity of indoor base ball is chiefly due to his efforts; a player himself of no mean ability; a first-class organizer; he has followed the game of indoor base ball from its inception.



### **DR. HENRY S. ANDERSON**

Has been connected with Yale University for years and is a recognized authority on gymnastics; is admitted to be one of the leading authorities in America on gymnastic subjects; is the author of many books on physical training.



### **CHARLES M. DANIELS**

Just the man to write an authoritative book on swimming; the fastest swimmer the world has ever known; member New York Athletic Club swimming team and an Olympic champion at Athens in 1906 and London, 1908. In his book on Swimming, Champion Daniels describes just the methods one must use to become an expert swimmer.



### **GUSTAVE BOJUS**

Mr. Bojus is most thoroughly qualified to write intelligently on all subjects pertaining to gymnastics and athletics; in his day one of America's most famous amateur athletes; has competed successfully in gymnastics and many other sports for the New York Turn Verein; for twenty years he has been prominent in teaching gymnastics and athletics; was responsible for the famous gymnastic championship teams of Columbia University; now with the Jersey City high schools.

## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*

---



### **CHARLES JACOBUS**

Admitted to be the "Father of Roque;" one of America's most expert players, winning the Olympic Championship at St. Louis in 1904; an ardent supporter of the game and follows it minutely, and much of the success of roque is due to his untiring efforts; certainly there is no one better qualified to write on this subject than Mr. Jacobus.



### **DR. E. B. WARMAN**

Well known as a physical training expert; was probably one of the first to enter the field and is the author of many books on the subject; lectures extensively each year all over the country.



### **W. J. CROMIE**

Now with the University of Pennsylvania, was formerly a Y. M. C. A. physical director; a keen student of all gymnastic matters; the author of many books on subjects pertaining to physical training.



### **G. M. MARTIN**

By profession a physical director of the Young Men's Christian Association; a close student of all things gymnastic, and games for the classes in the gymnasium or clubs.



### **PROF. SENAC**

A leader in the fencing world; has maintained a fencing school in New York for years and developed a great many champions; understands the science of fencing thoroughly and the benefits to be derived therefrom.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now  
in print, grouped for ready reference

## SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

No. 1	Spalding's Official	Base Ball Guide
No. 1A	Spalding's Official	Base Ball Record
No. 2	Spalding's Official	Foot Ball Guide
No. 2A	Spalding's Official	Soccer Foot Ball Guide
No. 3	Spalding's Official	Cricket Guide
No. 4	Spalding's Official	Lawn Tennis Annual
No. 5	Spalding's Official	Golf Guide
No. 6	Spalding's Official	Ice Hockey Guide
No. 7	Spalding's Official	Basket Ball Guide
No. 7A	Spalding's Official	Women's Basket Ball Guide
No. 8	Spalding's Official	Lacrosse Guide
No. 9	Spalding's Official	Indoor Base Ball Guide
No. 10	Spalding's Official	Roller Polo Guide
No. 12	Spalding's Official	Athletic Almanac
No. 12A	Spalding's Official	Athletic Rules

### Group I. Base Ball

- No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide*  
 No. 1A Official Base Ball Record.  
 No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.  
 No. 223 How to Bat.  
 No. 232 How to Run Bases.  
 No. 230 How to Pitch.  
 No. 229 How to Catch.  
 No. 225 How to Play First Base.  
 No. 226 How to Play Second Base.  
 No. 227 How to Play Third Base.  
 No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.  
 No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.

- No. 231 { How to Organize a Base Ball League. [Club.  
 How to Organize a Base Ball Club.  
 How to Manage a Base Ball Club.

- No. 231 { How to Train a Base Ball Team  
 How to Captain a Base Ball Team  
 How to Umpire a Game. [Team  
 Technical Base Ball Terms.  
 No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

### BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

- No. 336 Minor League Base Ball Guide  
 No. 338 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.  
 No. 340 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Assn.

### Group II. Foot Ball

- No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide*  
 No. 334 Code of the Foot Ball Rules.  
 No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.  
 No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.*

- No. 236 How to Play Soccer.  
 No. 335 English Rugby.

### FOOT BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 332 *Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.*

### Group III. Cricket

- No. 3 *Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.*  
 No. 277 Cricket and How to Play It.

### Group IV. Lawn Tennis

- No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*  
 No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.  
 No. 279 Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

### Group V. Golf

- No. 5 *Spalding's Official Golf Guide*  
 No. 276 How to Play Golf.

### Group VI. Hockey

- No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.*  
 No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.  
 No. 154 Field Hockey.  
 (Lawn Hockey.  
 No. 188 Parlor Hockey.  
 (Garden Hockey.  
 No. 180 Ring Hockey.

### HOCKEY AUXILIARY

- No. 256 Official Handbook Ontario Hockey Association.

### Group VII. Basket Ball

- No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.*  
 No. 7A *Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.*  
 No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.

### BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 323 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group VIII. Lacrosse

No. 8 *Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.*

No. 201 *How to Play Lacrosse.*

## Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

## Group X. Polo

No. 10 *Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.*

No. 129 *Water Polo.*

No. 199 *Equestrian Polo.*

## Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 248 *Archery.*

No. 138 *Croquet.*

No. 271 *Roque.*

No. 194 { *Racquets.*  
*Squash-Racquets.*  
*Court Tennis.*

No. 13 *Hand Ball.*

No. 167 *Quoits.*

No. 170 *Push Ball.*

No. 14 *Curling.*

No. 207 *Lawn Bowls.*

No. 188 *Lawn Games.*

No. 189 *Children's Games.*

No. 341 *How to Bowl.*

## Group XII. Athletics

No. 12 *Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*

No. 12A *Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.*

No. 27 *College Athletics.*

No. 182 *All Around Athletics.*

No. 156 *Athletes' Guide.*

No. 87 *Athletic Primer.*

No. 273 *Olympic Games at Athens, 1906*

No. 252 *How to Sprint.*

No. 255 *How to Run 100 Yards.*

No. 174 *Distance and Cross Country Running.* [Thrower.

No. 259 *How to Become a Weight*

No. 55 *Official Sporting Rules.* [Boys.

No. 246 *Athletic Training for School.*

No. 317 *Marathon Running.*

No. 331 *Schoolyard Athletics.*

### ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 339 *Intercollegiate Official Handbook.*

No. 302 *Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.*

No. 313 *Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.*

No. 314 *Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook—Girls' Branch.*

No. 308 *Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.*

## Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177 *How to Swim.*

No. 296 *Speed Swimming.*

No. 128 *How to Row.*

No. 209 *How to Become a Skater.*

No. 178 *How to Train for Bicycling.*

No. 23 *Canoeing.*

No. 282 *Roller Skating Guide.*

## Group XIV. Manly Sports

No. 18 *Fencing.* (By Breck.)

No. 162 *Boxing.*

No. 165 *Fencing.* (By Senac.)

No. 140 *Wrestling.*

No. 236 *How to Wrestle.*

No. 102 *Ground Tumbling.*

No. 233 *Jiu Jitsu.*

No. 166 *How to Swing Indian Clubs.*

No. 200 *Dumb Bell Exercises.*

No. 143 *Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.*

No. 262 *Medicine Ball Exercises.*

No. 29 *Pulley Weight Exercises.*

No. 191 *How to Punch the Bag.*

No. 289 *Tumbling for Amateurs.*

No. 326 *Professional Wrestling.*

## Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104 *Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.* [Dumb Bell Drills.

No. 214 *Graded Calisthenics and*

No. 254 *Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.*

No. 158 *Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.*

No. 124 *How to Become a Gymnast.*

No. 287 *Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.* [Apparatus.

No. 327 *Pyramid Building Without*

No. 328 *Exercises on the Parallel Bars.*

No. 329 *Pyramid Building with Wands, Chairs and Ladders*

### GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

No. 333 *Official Handbook I. C. A. A. Gymnasts of America.*

## Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161 *Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.* [Hygiene.

No. 208 *Physical Education and Hy-*

No. 149 *Scientific Physical Training and Care of the Body.*

No. 142 *Physical Training Simplified.*

No. 185 *Hints on Health.*

No. 213 *235 Health Answers.*

No. 238 *Muscle Building.* [ning.

No. 234 *School Tactics and Maze Run-*

No. 261 *Tensing Exercises.* [nastics.

No. 285 *Health by Muscular Gym-*

No. 288 *Indigestion Treated by Gym-*

No. 290 *Get Well; Keep Well.* [nastics.

No. 325 *Twenty-Minute Exercises.*

No. 330 *Physical Training for the School and Class Room.*

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group I Base Ball

### No. 1—Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.



The leading Base Ball annual of the country, and the official authority of the game. Contains the official playing rules, with an explanatory index of the rules compiled by Mr. A. G. Spalding; pictures of all the teams in the National, American and minor leagues; reviews of the season; college Base Ball, and a great deal of interesting information. Price 10 cents.

### No. 1A—Spalding's Official Base Ball Record.

Something new in Base Ball. Contains records of all kinds from the beginning of the National League and official averages of all professional organizations for past season. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 202—How to Play Base Ball.

Edited by Tim Murnane. New and revised edition. Illustrated with pictures showing how all the various curves and drops are thrown and portraits of leading players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 223—How to Bat.

There is no better way of becoming a proficient batter than by reading this book and practising the directions. Numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

### No. 232—How to Run the Bases.

This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner; tells when to run and when not to do so; how and when to slide; team work on the bases; in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 230—How to Pitch.

A new, up-to-date book. Its contents are the practical teaching of men who have reached the top as pitchers, and who know how to impart a knowledge of their art. All the big leagues' pitchers are shown. Price 10 cents.

### No. 229—How to Catch.

Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how well-known players cover their position. Pictures of all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

### No. 225—How to Play First Base.

Illustrated with pictures of all the prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

### No. 226—How to Play Second Base.

The ideas of the best second basemen have been incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Price 10 cents.

### No. 227—How to Play Third Base.

Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. All the points explained. Price 10 cents.

### No. 228—How to Play Shortstop.

Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. Illus. Price 10 cents.

### No. 224—How to Play the Outfield.

An invaluable guide for the outfielder. Price 10 cents.

### No. 231—How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Umpire; How to Organize a League; Technical Terms of Base Ball.

A useful guide. Price 10 cents.

### No. 219—Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the arduous work of figuring, the publishers had these tables compiled by an expert. Price 10 cents.

## BASE BALL AUXILIARIES.

### No. 336—Minor League Base Ball Guide.

The minors' own guide. Edited by President T. H. Murnane, of the New England League. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 338—Official Handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Contains the Constitution, By-Laws, Official Rules, Averages, and schedule of the National League for the current year, together with list of club officers and reports of the annual meetings of the League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 340—Official Handbook National Playground Ball Association.

This game is specially adapted for playgrounds, parks, etc., is spreading rapidly. The book contains a description of the game, rules and list of officers. Price 10 cents.

## Group II. Foot Ball

### No. 2—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.



Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules, with diagram of field; All-America teams as selected by the leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country; scores; pictures. Price 10 cents.

### No. 334—Code of the Foot Ball Rules.

This book is meant for the use of officials, to help them to refresh their memories before a game and to afford them a quick means of ascertaining a point during a game. It also gives a ready means of finding a rule in the Official Rule Book, and is of great help to a player in studying the Rules. Compiled by C.W. Short, Harvard, 1908. Price 10 cents.

### No. 324—How to Play Foot Ball.

Edited by Walter Camp, of Yale. Everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Snapshots of leading teams and players in action, with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.

## No. 2A—Spalding's Official Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

A complete and up-to-date guide to the "Soccer" game in the United States, containing instructions for playing the game, official rules, and interesting news from all parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



## No. 286—How to Play Soccer.

How each position should be played, written by the best player in England in his respective position, and illustrated with full-page photographs of players in action. Price 10 cents.

## FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES.

### No. 332—Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

The official book of the game in Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 335—Spalding's Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.

Contains the official rules under which the game is played in England and by the California schools and colleges. Also instructions for playing the various positions on a team. Illustrated with action pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

## Group III. Cricket

### No. 3—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.



The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. Reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams. Price 10 cents.

### No. 277—Cricket; and How to Play it.

By Prince Ranjitsinhji. The game described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group IV.

## Lawn Tennis

### No. 4—Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.



Contents include reports of all important tournaments; official ranking from 1885 to date; laws of lawn tennis; instructions for handicapping; decisions on doubtful points; management of tournaments; directory of clubs; laying out and keeping a court. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis.

A complete description of lawn tennis; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 279—Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

By P. A. Vaile, a leading authority on the game in Great Britain. Every stroke in the game is accurately illustrated and analyzed by the author. Price 10 cents.

## Group V.

## Golf

### No. 5—Spalding's Official Golf Guide.

Contains records of all important tournaments, articles on the game in various sections of the country, pictures of prominent players, official playing rules and general items of interest. Price 10 cents.



### No. 276—How to Play Golf.

By James Braid and Harry Vardon, the world's two greatest players tell how they play the game, with numerous full-page pictures of them taken on the links. Price 10 cents.

## Group VI. Hockey

### No. 6—Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.



The official year book of the game. Contains the official rules, pictures of leading teams and players, records, review of the season, reports from different sections of the United States and Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 304—How to Play Ice Hockey.

Contains a description of the duties of each player. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 154—Field Hockey.

Prominent in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

### No. 188—Lawn Hockey, Parlor Hockey, Garden Hockey.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 180—Ring Hockey.

A new game for the gymnasium. Exciting as basket ball. Price 10 cents.

## HOCKEY AUXILIARY.

### No. 256—Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association.

Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

## Group VII. Basketball

### No. 7—Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 7A—Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official playing rules and special articles on the game by prominent authorities. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 193—How to Play Basket Ball.

By G. T. Hepbrun, editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide. Illustrated with scenes of action. Price 10 cents.

## BASKET BALL AUXILIARY.

## No. 323—Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

The official publication of the Collegiate Basket Ball Association. Contains the official rules, records, All-America selections, reviews, and pictures. Edited by H. A. Fisher, of Columbia. Price 10 cents.

## Group VIII. Lacrosse

## No. 8—Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.

Contains the constitution, by-laws, playing rules, list of officers and records of the U. S. Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 201—How to Play Lacrosse.

Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.

## Indoor Group IX. Base Ball

## No. 9—Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game by leading authorities on the subject. Price 10 cents.



## Group X.

## Polo

## No. 10—Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.

Edited by J. C. Morse. A full description of the game; official rules, records; pictures of prominent players. Price 10 cents



## No. 129—Water Polo.

The contents of this book treat of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

## No. 199—Equestrian Polo.

Compiled by H. L. Fitzpatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players, and contains most useful information for polo players. Price 10 cents.

## Miscellaneous Games Group XI.

## No. 271—Spalding's Official Roque Guide.

The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams, illustrations, rules and valuable information. Price 10 cents.

## No. 138—Spalding's Official Croquet Guide

Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.

## No. 341—How to Bowl.

The contents include: diagrams of effective deliveries; hints to beginners; how to score; official rules; spares, how they are made; rules for cocked hat, quintet, cocked hat and feather, battle game, etc. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 248—Archery.

A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. The several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting; how to select implements; how to score; and a great deal of interesting information. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 194—Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis.

How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules for each game. Price 10 cents.

## No. 167—Quoits.

Contains a description of the plays used by experts and the official rules. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 170—Push Ball.

This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball.

By the world's champion, Michael Egan. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 14—Curling.

A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.

## No. 207—Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowls.

How to construct a green; how to play the game, and the official rules of the Scottish Bowling Association. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 189—Children's Games.

These games are intended for use at recesses, and all but the team games have been adapted to large classes. Suitable for children from three to eight years, and include a great variety. Price 10 cents.

## No. 188—Lawn Games.

Lawn Hockey, Garden Hockey, Hand Tennis, Tether Tennis; also Volley Ball, Parlor Hockey, Badminton, Basket Goal. Price 10 cents.

## Group XII. Athletics

### No. 12—Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. The only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; intercollegiate, swimming, inter-scholastic, English, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Continental, South African, Australasian; numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.



### No. 12A—Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.

The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. Price 10 cents.

### No. 27—College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport; profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 182—All-Around Athletics.

Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship; how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 156—Athlete's Guide.

Full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; valuable advice to beginners and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many scenes of champions in action. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 273—The Olympic Games at Athens.**

A complete account of the Olympic Games of 1906, at Athens, the greatest International Athletic Contest ever held. Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Special United States Commissioner to the Olympic Games. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 87—Athletic Primer.**

Edited by J. E. Sullivan, Ex-President of the Amateur Athletic Union. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on training. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 252—How to Sprint.**

Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 255—How to Run 100 Yards.**

By J. W. Morton, the noted British champion. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their worth. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 174—Distance and Cross-Country Running.**

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. The quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training; pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editors. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 259—Weight Throwing.**

Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchel, the author, in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book gives valuable information not only for the novice, but for the expert as well. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 246—Athletic Training for Schoolboys.**

By Geo. W. Orton. Each event in the intercollegiate programme is treated of separately. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 55—Official Sporting Rules.**

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports; rules for wrestling, shuffleboard, snowshoeing, professional racing, pigeon shooting, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting, British water polo rules, Rugby football rules. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 331—Schoolyard Athletics.**

By J. E. Sullivan, Ex-President Amateur Athletic Union and member of Board of Education of Greater New York. An invaluable handbook for the teacher and the pupil. Gives a systematic plan for conducting school athletic contests and instructs how to prepare for the various events. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 317—Marathon Running.**

A new and up-to-date book on this popular pastime. Contains pictures of the leading Marathon runners, methods of training, and best times made in various Marathon events. Price 10 cents.

## **ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES.**

### **No. 339—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. Handbook.**

Contains constitution, by-laws, and laws of athletics; records from 1876 to date. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 308—Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.**

Contains the Association's records, constitution and by-laws and other information. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 302—Official Y.M.C.A. Handbook.**

Contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, pictures of leading Y. M. C. A. athletes. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 313—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League.

Edited by Dr. C. Ward Crampton, director of physical education in the Public Schools of Greater New York. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 314—Official Handbook Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League.

The official publication. Contains: constitution and by-laws, list of officers, donors, founders, life and annual members, reports and illustrations. Price 10 cents.

## Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

### No. 177—How to Swim.

Will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner. Price 10 cents.

### No. 296—Speed Swimming.

By Champion C. M. Daniels of the New York Athletic Club team, holder of numerous American records, and the best swimmer in America qualified to write on the subject. Any boy should be able to increase his speed in the water after reading Champion Daniels' instructions on the subject. Price 10 cents.

### No. 128—How to Row.

By E. J. Giannini, of the New York Athletic Club, one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. Shows how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other valuable information. Price 10 cents.

### No. 23—Canoeing.

Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses; with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes, racing regulations; canoeing and camping. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 209—How to Become a Skater.

Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater, showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters. Pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents.

## No. 282—Official Roller Skating Guide.

Directions for becoming a fancy and trick roller skater, and rules for roller skating. Pictures of prominent trick skaters in action. Price 10 cents.

## No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling.

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

## Group XIV. **Maily Sports**

### No. 140—Wrestling.

Catch-as-catch-can style. Seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially and so described that anybody can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

### No. 18—Fencing.

By Dr. Edward Breck, of Boston, editor of The Swordsman, a prominent amateur fencer. A book that has stood the test of time, and is universally acknowledged to be a standard work. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 162—Boxing Guide.

Contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. Price 10 cents.

### No. 165—The Art of Fencing

By Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading authorities on the subject. Gives in detail how every move should be made. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 236—How to Wrestle.**

The most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling ever published. Edited by F. R. Toombs, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by George Hackenschmidt, the "Russian Lion." Price 10 cents.

## **No. 102—Ground Tumbling.**

Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, can become proficient. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 289—Tumbling for Amateurs.**

Specially compiled for amateurs by Dr. James T. Gwathmey. Every variety of the pastime explained by text and pictures, over 100 different positions being shown. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 191—How to Punch the Bag.**

The best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained, with a chapter on fancy bag punching by a well-known theatrical bag puncher. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 200—Dumb-Bells.**

The best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. By Prof. G. Bojus, of New York. Contains 200 photographs. Should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.**

By America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 262—Medicine Ball Exercises.**

A series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball, suitable for boys and girls, business and professional men, in and out of gymnasium. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 29—Pulley Weight Exercises.**

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson, instructor in heavy gymnastics Yale gymnasium. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 233—Jiu Jitsu.**

Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full-page pictures of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 166—How to Swing Indian Clubs.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 326—Professional Wrestling.**

A book devoted to the catch-as-catch-can style; illustrated with half-tone pictures showing the different holds used by Frank Gotch, champion catch-as-catch-can wrestler of the world. Posed by Dr. Roller and Charles Postl. By Ed. W. Smith, Sporting Editor of the Chicago American. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XV. Gymnastics**

### **No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.**

By G. M. Martin. A book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 214—Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills.**

For years it has been the custom in most gymnasiums of memorizing a set drill, which was never varied. Consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older member. With a view to giving uniformity the present treatise is attempted. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 254—Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.**

Edited by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie, Director Physical Training, University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 158—Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.**

A book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 124—How to Become a Gymnast.**

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy can easily become proficient with a little practice. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 287—Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.**

All concede that games and recreative exercises during the adolescent period are preferable to set drills and monotonous movements. These drills, while designed primarily for boys, can be used successfully with girls and men and women. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 327—Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.**

By W. J. Cromie, Instructor of Gymnastics, University of Pennsylvania. With illustrations showing many different combinations. This book should be in the hands of all gymnasium instructors. Price 10 Cents.

## **No. 328—Exercises on the Parallel Bars.**

By W. J. Cromie. Every gymnast should procure a copy of this book. Illustrated with cuts showing many novel exercises. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 329—Pyramid Building with Chairs, Wands and Ladders.**

By W. J. Cromie. Illustrated with half-tone photographs showing many interesting combinations. Price 10 cents.

## **GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY.**

## **No. 333—Official Handbook Inter-Collegiate Association Amateur Gymnasts of America.**

Edited by P. R. Carpenter, Physical Director Amherst College. Contains pictures of leading teams and individual champions, official rules governing contests, records. Price 10 cents.

## **Physical Group XVI. Culture**

## **No. 161—Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.**

By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. A concise and complete course of physical education. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 208—Physical Education and Hygiene.**

This is the fifth of the Physical Training series, by Prof. E. B. Warman (see Nos. 142, 149, 166, 185, 213, 261, 290.) Price 10 cents.

## **No. 149—The Care of the Body.**

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 142—Physical Training Simplified.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. A complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—brain and body. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 261—Tensing Exercises.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. The "Tensing" or "Resisting" system of muscular exercises is the most thorough, the most complete, the most satisfactory, and the most fascinating of systems. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

---

## **No. 185—Health Hints.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Health influenced by insulation; health influenced by underwear; health influenced by color; exercise. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 213—285 Health Answers.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Contents: ventilating a bedroom; ventilating a house; how to obtain pure air; bathing; salt water baths at home; a substitute for ice water; to cure insomnia, etc., etc. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 238—Muscle Building.**

By Dr. L. H. Gulick. A complete treatise on the correct method of acquiring strength. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 234—School Tactics and Maze Running.**

A series of drills for the use of schools. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 325—Twenty Minute Exercises.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman, with chapters on "How to Avoid Growing Old," and "Fasting; Its Objects and Benefits." Price 10 cents.

## **No. 285—Health; by Muscular Gymnastics.**

With hints on right living. By W. J. Cromie. If one will practice the exercises and observe the hints therein contained, he will be amply repaid for so doing. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 288—Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics**

By W. J. Cromie. If the hints therein contained are observed and the exercises faithfully performed great relief will be experienced. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 290—Get Well; Keep Well.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman, author of a number of books in the Spalding Athletic Library on physical training. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 330—Physical Training for the School and Class Room.**

Edited by G. R. Borden, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A., Easton, Pa. A book that is for practical work in the school room. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



OFFICIAL AMATEUR ATHLETIC  
UNION CHAMPIONSHIP  
DIE MEDAL

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group XII. : : Number 12A

# *Official Athletic Rules*

and

## *Official Handbook*

of the

### *Amateur Athletic Union*

of the

### *United States*

*Constitution, By-Laws, General and Athletic  
Rules; also the Rules of Gymnastics,  
Swimming, Wrestling, Boxing,  
Water Polo*

*As Adopted by the Amateur Athletic Union  
and Revised by the Rules Committee*

*Articles of Alliance with Allied Members*

*Published by  
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
21 Warren Street, New York*

# CONTENTS

GV563  
A-25  
1910

	PAGE
Amateur Athletic Union Officials . . . . .	3
Metropolitan Association . . . . .	7
New England Association . . . . .	17
Central Association . . . . .	22
Pacific Association . . . . .	25
Rocky Mountain Association . . . . .	27
Middle Atlantic Association . . . . .	28
Pacific Northwest Association . . . . .	33
Southern Association . . . . .	35
South Atlantic Association . . . . .	38
Southern Pacific Association . . . . .	41
Western Association . . . . .	43
Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America . . . . .	46
Catholic Amateur Athletic League . . . . .	46
Athletic League Young Men's Christian Association of North America . . . . .	47
North American Gymnastic Union . . . . .	47
National Cycling Association . . . . .	48
International Skating Union of America . . . . .	49
Federation of American Motorcyclists . . . . .	50
Amateur Fencers' League of America . . . . .	51
Union des Societes Francaise de Sports Athletiques . . . . .	51
Military Athletic League . . . . .	52
Personnel of the Board of Managers of the A. A. U. . . . .	53
Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States . . . . .	72
By-Laws of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States . . . . .	88
General Rules . . . . .	95
Athletic Rules . . . . .	105
Boxing Rules . . . . .	125
Wrestling Rules . . . . .	127
Potato Racing Rules . . . . .	128
Gymnastic Rules . . . . .	129
American Water Polo Rules . . . . .	131
Relay Racing Rules . . . . .	135
Steeplechasing Rules . . . . .	135
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and N. A. G. U. . . . .	136
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and A. L. Y. M. C. A. . . . .	138
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and I. A. A. A. . . . .	140
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and M. A. L. . . . .	141
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and N. C. A. . . . .	142
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and A. F. L. . . . .	144
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and F. A. M. . . . .	145
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and A. L. C. Y. M. N. U. . . . .	146
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and I. S. U. A. . . . .	148
Form of Constitution for Active Associations . . . . .	149
Form of By-Laws for Active Associations . . . . .	155
When an Amateur Becomes a Professional . . . . .	159
Special Legislation Authorized by the A. A. U. . . . .	161
Form of Club Application for Membership in an Association of the A. A. U. . . . .	165



The  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

*President,*  
EVERETT C. BROWN,  
Central Association.

*Vice-Presidents,*  
GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY,  
Intercollegiate Association.  
HARRY W. FITZPATRICK,  
Southern Association.

HENRY G. PENNIMAN,  
South Atlantic Association.

JOHN J. O'CONNOR,  
Western Association.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*  
JAMES E. SULLIVAN,  
Metropolitan Association,  
21 Warren Street, New York.

COMMITTEES.

*National Registration*—James E. Sullivan, Chairman, 21 Warren Street, New York City; J. Frank Facey, 36 Prospect Street, Cambridge, Mass.; Bert Martin, 205-206 Kittridge Building, Denver Colo.; C. Edw. Beckett, 1736-G Street, Washington, D. C.; Dr. H. L. Chadwick, 1004 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; L. Di Benedetto, 111 University Place, New Orleans, La.; George D. Pratt, 124 East 28th Street, New York City; Florence J. Curran, c/o Con P. Curran Printing

Co., St. Louis, Mo.; H. Obertubbesing, 21 Warren Street, New York; Otto E. Schmidt, 406 N. Curtis Street, Chicago, Ill.; T. Morris Dunne, Multnomah A.A.C., Portland, Ore.; Joseph R. Hickey, 133 Geary Street, San Francisco, Cal.; James O'Shea, 412 1/2 Fifth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; G. W. Braden, Occidental College, Los Angeles, Cal.

*Records*—F. W. Rubien, Chairman; M. F. Winston, Dr. George K. Herman, William M. Inglis, S. S. Peixotto, Dr. D. E. Wiber, John J. O'Connor, L. Di Benedetto, Bert Martin, Otto Wahle, T. Morris Dunne.

*Play Grounds, Athletic Parks and Public Baths*—Joseph B. Maccabe, Chairman; Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Dr. George J. Fisher, H. W. Fitzpatrick, J. J. O'Connor, Charles de B. Claiborne, S. S. Peixotto, W. D. Nesbit, Dr. Geo. W. Orton, George W. Ehler, George D. Pratt.

*Athletic Championships*—James E. Sullivan, Chairman; Bartow S. Weeks, Edward E. Babb, Thomas F. Riley, Dr. George K. Herman, Joseph R. Hickey.

*Legislation*—Bartow S. Weeks, Chairman; A. G. Mills, Joseph B. Maccabe, Gustavus T. Kirby, Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Theodore E. Straus, George D. Pratt, Major John J. Dixon.

*Basket Ball*—Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Chairman; G. T. Hepbron, Secretary; Lieut. Chas. A. Dean, A. J. Lill, Jr., F. W. Rubien, Dr. D. E. Wiber, E. T. Hart, J. W. Stumpf, Major John J. Dixon, J. Cloud, George D. Pratt, T. Morris Dunne.

*Finance*—John Steil, Chairman; Geo. F. Pawling, W. Scott O'Connor.

*Delegates-at-Large*—A. G. Mills, Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Charles C. Hughes, Charles H. Carter, F. J. V. Skiff.

#### *Active Association Members.*

The New England Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Metropolitan Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Middle Atlantic Association of the A.A.U.  
 The South Atlantic Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Central Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Southern Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Western Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Rocky Mountain Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Pacific Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Pacific North West Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Southern Pacific Association of the A.A.U.

*Allied Members.*

North American Gymnastic Union.  
 Intercollegiate Amateur Athletic Association of America.  
 Athletic League of Y. M. C. A.'s of North America.  
 Military Athletic League.  
 National Cycling Association.  
 The Amateur Fencers' League of America.  
 The Federation of American Motorcyclists.  
 Union des Societies Francaises de Sports Athletiques.  
 The International Skating Union.  
 Catholic Amateur Athletic League of the United States.

*Board of Governors.*

Everett C. Brown, 125 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
 John J. O'Connor, 5048 Ridge Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Florence J. Curran, care Con Curran Printing Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 E. E. Jones, 509 North 18th Street, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Bert Martin, 205-206 Kittridge Bldg., Denver Colo.  
 F. Peyton Woolston, Young Men's Christian Association, Denver, Colo.  
 David Mains, Denver Athletic Club, Denver, Colo.  
 Sid B. Jones, Birmingham A.C., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Harry W. Fitzpatrick, Southern Athletic Club, New Orleans, La.  
 Charles de B. Claiborne, Cosmopolitan Bank and Trust Co., New Orleans, La.  
 F. F. Emery, Spokane Amateur Athletic Club, Spokane, Wash.  
 W. M. Inglis, Seattle Athletic Club, Seattle, Wash.  
 T. Morris Dunne, Multnomah A.A.C., Portland, Ore.  
 Dr. George K. Herman, 96 LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.  
 James E. Sullivan, 21 Warren Street, New York.  
 Bartow S. Weeks, 2 Rector Street, New York.  
 Major John J. Dixon, 82 Fulton Street, New York.  
 F. W. Rubien, 51 Chambers Street, New York.  
 J. W. Stumpf, 415 East 13th Street, New York.  
 E. T. Hart, 311 E. 140th Street, New York.  
 H. Obertubbesing, 21 Warren Street, New York.  
 Edward E. Babb, 93 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.  
 Joseph B. Maccabe, Argus Advocate, East Boston, Mass.  
 M. F. Winston, 114 Eutaw Avenue, Lynn, Mass.  
 A. J. Lill, Jr., 21 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.  
 T. F. Riley, 146 Rindge Avenue, North Cambridge, Mass.  
 J. Frank Facey, 36 Prospect Street, Cambridge, Mass.  
 Walter H. Liginger, 418 Van Buren St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Harry McMillan, 1815 Wallace Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
George F. Pawling, Broad and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Allan P. Cox, 1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Charles S. Miller, 207 Trenton Avenue, Wilksburg, Pa.  
Dr. George W. Orton, 3900 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lieut. Charles A. Dean, 376, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.  
Edward C. Racey, 145 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
Douglas Erskine, 217 Front Street, San Francisco, Cal.  
S. S. Peixotto, 458 Guerrero Street, San Francisco, Cal.  
Prof. Edmund O'Neil, Berkeley, Cal.  
Joseph R. Hickey, 133 Geary Street, San Francisco, Cal.  
Henry G. Penniman, 922 Cathedral Street, Baltimore, Md.  
Dr. D. E. Wiber, 1329 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.  
T. E. Straus, 10 South Street, Baltimore, Md.  
W. Scott O'Connor, 53 Broadway, New York City.  
J. B. Franklin, 312 H. W. Hellman Building, Los Angeles, Cal.  
C. B. Raitt, City Hall, Los Angeles, Cal.  
Geo. W. Braden, Occidental College, Los Angeles, Cal.  
W. C. Sullivan, 410 5th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.  
George D. Pratt, 124 E. 28th Street, New York.  
John Steil, 962 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
R. G. Betts, 154 Tribune Building, New York.  
Gustavus T. Kirby, 2 Wall Street, New York.  
R. F. Kelsey, Box 41, Times Square Station, New York.  
Major W. A. Turpin, 540 W. 58th Street, New York City.  
Leslie H. Boyd, 250 Peel Street, Montreal, P. Q.  
James A. Taylor, Box 1136, Montreal, P. Q.  
A. G. Mills, 17 Battery Place, New York.  
Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, 1 Madison Avenue, New York.  
Charles H. Carter, 101 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.  
Frederick J. V. Skiff, Field Museum, Chicago, Ill.  
Chas. C. Hughes, 50 Church Street, New York.



Metropolitan Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, Pastime A. C.

*Vice-President,*

F. W. RUBIEN, St. George's A.C.,  
207 East 16th Street, New York City.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

H. OBERTUBBESING, West Side Branch Y.M.C.A.,  
Box 611, New York City.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Registration*—H. Obertubbesing, Chairman, Box 611, New York City; Terence Farley and Jacob W. Stumpf.

The members of the Registration Committee are members ex-officio of all other committees.

*Legislation*—Bartow S. Weeks, Chairman, New York A.C.; J. J. Holwell, Jr., Capt. W. B. Porter, L. B. Concannon, representative Ninth Regiment A.A.

*Basket Ball*—Dr. C. Ward Crampton, Chairman, P.S.A.L.; George T. Hepbron, Secretary; Lester F. Scott, J. J. Byrne, Fred Schmertz, J. J. Archer, H. R. Williams, Milton Cohn, William Mann, James Ronaldson, Jr., William Mitchell, H. L. Judd, A. H. Seaver, E. E. Williams, Arthur J. Clash. Representatives of Greenpoint Y.M.C.A., Morningside S. and A.C.; Co. A, Tenth Regiment, Albany, N. Y.; Mamaronck Recreation League, Troy Y.M.C.A., St. Michael's Lyceum.

*Public Tracks and Playgrounds*—F. W. Rubien, Chairman, St. George's A.C.; Dr. C. Ward Crampton, J. T. Mahoney.

Hugh S. Quinn, F. E. Kirschner, J. A. DeRidder (Hartford), Fred Klenck, Henry M. Mason, John C. Foster, James Boylan. Representatives of Bridge City A.C., Poughkeepsie; 42nd Separate Co., Niagara Falls; Fourth Regiment A.A., Jersey City; Franklin A.C., Westchester; Hudson Guild A.A., Senior Boys' Club, St. Thomas Church, Mamaroneck; Company F, 69th Regiment; Educational Alliance; Paterson A.C.; Cherry Field Club; Bronx Church Club; Asbury Park A.A.; Etna Club; Far Hills A.C.; Marathon A.C.; Lawrence A.C., Lawrence, L. I.; Jamaica A.A., Jamaica, L. I.; Liberty A.C., Union Hill, N. J.; Northern A.C. (Nordicka Athletklubben); Senators' A.C., Unionport; St. Joseph's Club, Troy, N. Y.; Recreation Center A.L., New York; Buffalo Launch Club, Sunday Schools A.L., Brooklyn; No. Buffalo Catholic A.A.

*Track and Field Championships*—F. W. Rubien, Chairman, St. George's A.C.; Bartow S. Weeks, Terence Farley, John J. Walsh, F. J. V. Delaney, M. P. Halpin, W. L. Jones, W. H. Rowen, William Jones, W. H. Brady, E. F. Gilson, Major John J. Dixon, L. W. Dornedden, E. S. Bettelheim, Jr., Andrew F. Tully, John Deignan, Charles P. Grandgerard. Representative Flatbush A.C.

*Club Investigation and Membership*—Hugh S. Quinn, Chairman, C.A.L.; Major C. J. Wolf, J. F. Dillon, Lieut. J. Livingstone, A. Del Ayrault, David J. Hickey.

*Wrestling*—Charles Ericksen, Chairman, Norwegian Turn Society; D. Wortman, J. P. Boyle, W. E. Weisenbach, A. Anderson, J. F. Byrne, J. J. Conlen, T. J. Murphy, W. Klopfer.

*Finance*—Ernest Spitzer, Chairman, San Salvador Council K. of C.; P. A. Sayles. Representative Second Battalion A.A.N.M., N. Y.

*Gymnastics*—M. A. Klein, Chairman, Bohemian Gymnasium Sokol; C. O. Nilssen, C. Hansen, J. Lindquist, Robert Herman, Fred Dieterle, Lieut. Thomas A. Brady, J. J. Dixon, G. Stenberg, Dr. George F. Poole. Representatives Madison Square A.C., New York Turn Verein, 71st Regiment A.A.; Sprocket A.C., Una Club.

*Cross Country*—Lieut. George J. Hattersley, Chairman, Fifth Regiment A. A.; M. J. Flynn, J. B. Hoole, A. H. Vitale, William C. Spencer, William Mann, T. J. Sullivan, E. W. Henry, Thomas M. Tobin, P. J. Sullivan.

*Boxing*—M. J. Flynn, Chairman, Star A.C.; J. J. Crawford,

Walter Powers, Andrew J. Sherriffs, E. Sullivan, E. J. Coffey, New Haven. Representative of Hibernian A.A., Hartford.

*Swimming*—Otto Wahle, Chairman, N.Y.A.C.; W. L. Jones, James Burke, J. B. Wild, Thomas W. Golding, Charles T. Earle, Alfred G. Sivori, L. D. Eldridge. Representatives of Atlantic Yacht Club, City A.C.

*Handicappers (Athletics)*—Thomas F. O'Brien, 842 Broadway, New York—Territory: Southern New York and New Jersey. Edward Reinecke, 13 City Hall, Buffalo, N. Y.—Territory: Western New York. Robert Bowie, corner Fayette and Montgomery Streets, Syracuse, N. Y.—Territory: Syracuse and vicinity. Harry M. Robinson, Palladium Office, New Haven, Conn.—Territory: New Haven, Conn. W. T. Whittemore, 209 Jay Street, Albany, N. Y.—Territory: Albany and vicinity.

*Handicapper (Swimming)*—Otto Wahle, New York A. C., New York City.

#### COMMISSIONERS.

Middletown, Port Jervis, Ellenville and Monticello—Lawes Robertson, Middletown, N. Y.

Syracuse and vicinity—Robert Bowie, corner Fayette and Montgomery Streets, Syracuse, N. Y.

Paterson, N. J.—Lieut. George J. Hattersley, 86 Madison Street, Paterson, N. J.

Asbury Park, Pleasure Bay, Ocean Grove and Monmouth County, N. J.—Oscar A. Morgan, 51 Abbott Avenue, Ocean Grove, N. J.

New Haven—Marvin H. Markle, Y. M. C. A., New Haven, Conn. Buffalo, N. Y.—Edward Reinecke, 13 City Hall, Buffalo, N. Y.

Goshen, Florida, Warwick, Chester and Tuxedo, N. Y.—Montgomery C. Smith, Goshen, N. Y.

Newburgh, Cornwall, Walden and Montgomery, N. Y.—A. W. Coleman, Newburgh, N. Y.

Troy, N. Y.—Sergt. J. Livingstone, 21st Separate Company, Troy, N. Y.

Newark, N. J.—Lieut. Thomas A. Brady, First Regiment, Newark, N. J.

Hartford, Conn.—W. D. Freer, Courant Office.

Queens and Nassau Counties—M. J. Flynn, 173 Radde Street, Long Island City.

Schenectady, N. Y.—Dr. H. L. Towne, 820 Union Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Rochester, N. Y.—John Burns, 224 Court Street, Rochester, N. Y. Bridgeport, Conn.—T. J. Murphy, Bridgeport, Conn.

Hudson County, N. J., except Bayonne—Thomas F. O'Brien, 842 Broadway, New York.  
 Albany, N. Y.—W. T. Whittemore, Argus Office, Albany, N. Y.  
 Elizabeth and Bayonne, N. J.—William Mann, St. Mary's T. & A. C., West 14th Street, Bayonne, N. J.  
 Binghamton, N. Y.—N. S. Douglas.  
 Cohoes, N. Y.—J. F. Dillon, 23 Willow Avenue.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Acorn Athletic Club—W. H. Rowan.  
 Anchor Athletic Club—Fred Dieterle.  
 Aranac Athletic Association—A. Del Ayrault.  
 Asbury Park Athletic Association—  
 Atlantic Yacht Club—  
 Atlas Athletic Club—M. Cohn.  
 Bath Beach Swimming Club—Thomas W. Golding.  
 Bay Ridge Athletic Club—Joseph McGrath.  
 Binghamton Athletic Club—N. S. Douglas.  
 Bohemian Gymnasium Sokol—M. A. Klein.  
 Boys' Club—W. Kloepper.  
 Bridge City Athletic Club—  
 Brighton Athletic Club—Charles T. Earle.  
 Bronx Church Club—  
 Brooklyn Athletic Club—Major John J. Dixon.  
 Buffalo Launch Club—  
 Catholic Athletic League—Hugh S. Quinn.  
 Central Y. M. C. A., Brooklyn, N. Y.—A. H. Seaver.  
 Cherry Field Club—  
 Church Athletic League—E. S. Bettelheim, Jr.  
 City Athletic Club—  
 Clan-na-Gael, Bridgeport—Thomas J. Murphy.  
 Claremont Athletic Club—John P. Boyle.  
 Clark House Athletic Association—Fred Schmertz.  
 Cohoes Field Club, Cohoes, N. Y.—James F. Dillon.  
 Commerce Athletic Club—F. E. Kirschner.  
 Company A, Tenth Regiment—  
 Company F, Sixty-ninth Regiment—  
 Cuyler Athletic Association—John C. Foster.  
 Dominican Lyceum—James J. Archer.  
 Educational Alliance—  
 Emerald Athletic Club of Westchester—H. W. Birdie.  
 Etna Club—  
 Far Hills Athletic Club—Stephon Arnott, Jr.  
 Farmers' Club—  
 Fifth Regiment Athletic Association—Lieut. George J. Hattersley.  
 Finnish-American Athletic Club—A. Anderson.



First Division Naval Battalion, New Haven—Henry H. Mason.  
First Regiment Athletic Association—Lieut. Thomas A. Brady.  
Flatbush Athletic Club—  
Fordham University—L. Hamilton Rainey.  
Forty-second Separate Company—  
Forty-seventh Regiment Athletic Association—Capt. John D. Klemmyer.  
Fourteenth Regiment Athletic Association—P. A. Sayles.  
Fourth Regiment Athletic Association—  
Franklin Athletic Club, New Haven—J. J. Conlen.  
Franklin Athletic Club of Westchester—  
German-American Athletic Club—D. Wortman.  
Glencoe Athletic Club—William C. Spencer.  
Grace Athletic Club—J. W. Stumpf.  
Greenpoint Y. M. C. A.—  
Harlem Evening High School—Charles P. Grandgerard.  
Harlem Y. M. C. A.—F. K. Knowles.  
Hastings Athletic Club—E. W. Henry.  
Hibernian Athletic Association, Hartford—  
Hibernian Athletic Association, New Haven—E. J. Coffey.  
Hollywood Inn Athletic Association—Tracy B. Madden.  
Holy Cross Lyceum—James F. Byrne.  
Hudson Guild Athletic Association—  
Inter-Settlement Athletic Club—Lester F. Scott.  
Ionia Athletic Club—Arthur J. Clash.  
Irish-American Athletic Club—Terence Farley.  
Irish Counties A. U.—James Boylan.  
Jamaica A. A.—David Irwin.  
Kings County A. A.—  
Knickerbocker Rowing and Athletic Club—J. Burke.  
Knights of St. Anthony—E. Sullivan.  
Lawrence A. C.—Alfred A. Knopf.  
Liberty A. C.—Louis Couche.  
Long Island City Athletics—Fred J. Lang.  
Loughlin Lyceum—L. B. Concannon.  
Madison Square Athletic Club—  
Mamaroneck Recreation League—  
Marathon Athletic Club—  
McCaddin Lyceum—Andrew J. Sherriffs.  
Mercury Athletic Club—Thomas M. Tobin.  
Millrose Athletic Club—J. J. Dixon.  
Mohawk Athletic Club—William Jones.  
Mohegan Athletic Club—A. H. Vitale.  
Morningside Athletic and Social Club—  
Morris A. A.—P. J. Sullivan.  
Mott Haven Athletic Club—E. F. Gilson.

- National Athletic Club—C. O. Nillson.  
 National Turn Verein—W. E. Weisenbach.  
 Newark Y. M. C. A.—George T. Hepbron.  
 New Britain Y. M. C. A.—H. L. Judd.  
 New Jersey Athletic Club—E. E. Williams.  
 New Polo A. A.—  
 New West Side Athletic Club—J. J. Crawford.  
 New York Athletic Club—Bartow S. Weeks.  
 New York Swimming Association—Alfred G. Sivori.  
 New York Turn Verein—  
 Ninth Regiment Athletic Association—  
 No. Buffalo Catholic A. A.—  
 Northern A. C. (Nordicka Athletklubben)—  
 Norwegian-American Athletic Club—C. Hansen.  
 Norwegian Turn Society—C. Ericksen.  
 Original Trojan Athletic Club—J. A. DeRidder.  
 Passaic Valley Canoe Club—J. P. Wild.  
 Pastime Athletic Club—James E. Sullivan.  
 Paterson Athletic Club—  
 Paulist Athletic Club—Andrew F. Tully.  
 Pennant Society and Athletic League—T. J. Sullivan.  
 Public Schools Athletic League—Dr. C. Ward Crampton.  
 Recreation Centre A. L.—  
 Rochester Athletic Club—L. D. Eldridge.  
 San Salvador Council—E. Spitzer.  
 Second Battalion Athletic Association, N. M. N. Y.—  
 Senators A. C.—H. Klages.  
 Senior Boys' Club St. Thomas' Church—  
 Seventy-first Regiment Athletic Association—  
 Seventy-fourth Regiment Athletic Association—Major C. J. Wolfe.  
 Sixty-fifth Regiment Athletic Association—Capt. L. H. Eller.  
 South Paterson Athletic Club—Walter Powers.  
 Sprocket Athletic Club.  
 St. Ann's, Jr., Holy Name Society—J. J. Holwell, Jr.  
 Star Athletic Club—M. J. Flynn.  
 St. Bartholomew Athletic Club—John Deignan.  
 St. George's Athletic Club—F. W. Rubien.  
 St. Joseph's Club, Troy—  
 St. Mary's Temperance and Athletic Club—William Mann.  
 St. Michael's Lyceum—  
 St. Paul's Temperance Guild—David J. Hickey.  
 Swedish-American Athletic Club—J. Lindquist.  
 Swedish Gymnastic Society—G. Stenberg.  
 Sunday Schools A. L.—  
 Thirteenth Regiment Athletic Association—

Trinity Athletic Club—W. H. Brady.  
 Troy Y. M. C. A.—  
 Turn Verein "Vorwaerts"—Robert Herman.  
 Twenty-first Separate Company—Lieut. J. Livingstone.  
 Twenty-second Regiment Athletic Association—Capt. W. B. Porter.  
 Twenty-third Street Y. M. C. A.—Dr. Geo. F. Poole.  
 Una Club—  
 Union Branch Y. M. C. A.—James Ronaldson, Jr.  
 Union Settlement Athletic Club—J. B. Hoole.  
 Walton Athletic Club—H. F. Thurston.  
 Warren Athletic Club—Thomas F. O'Brien.  
 West End Athletic Club—Fred Klenk.  
 West Side Y. M. C. A.—H. Obertubbesing.  
 Winfield A. C.—Frank Havalick.  
 Xavier Athletic Association—F. J. V. Delaney.  
 Yonkers Y. M. C. A.—H. R. Williams.  
 Young Men's Hebrew Association—W. Mitchel.  
 Young Men's League—

#### CLUB MEMBERS.

Acorn Athletic Association....374 Seventh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Anchor Athletic Club.....506 Central Ave., Jersey City, N. J.  
 Aranac Athletic Association.....Harrison, N. Y.  
 Asbury Park Athletic Club.....Asbury Park, N. J.  
 Atlantic Yacht Club.....Sea Gate, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Atlas Athletic Club....162d St. and Jerome Ave., New York City  
 Bath Beach Swimming Club,  
     8654 19th Ave., Bath Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Bay Ridge Athletic Club.....517 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Binghamton Athletic Club.....Binghamton, N. Y.  
 Bohemian Gymnasium Sokol...421 East 71st St., New York City.  
 Boys' Club.....161 Ave. A, New York City.  
 Bridge City Athletic Club.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Brighton Athletic Club.....1135 Ditmas St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Bronx Church Club...Fulton Ave. and 171st St., New York City.  
 Brooklyn Athletic Club.....374 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Buffalo Launch Club.....Foot Bridge St., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Catholic Athletic League.....21 Warren St., New York City.  
 Central Y. M. C. A.....11 Bond St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Cherry Field Club.....2430 Lyvere Pl., Westchester, N. Y.  
 Church Athletic League.....121 W. 91st St., New York City.  
 City Athletic Club.....50 W. 54th St., New York City.  
 Clan-na-Gael.....Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Claremont Athletic Club.....232 E. 58th St., New York City.  
 Clark House Athletic Association,  
     Cannon and Rivington Sts., New York City.

- Cohoes Field Club.....23 Willow Ave., Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Commerce Athletic Club.....155 W. 65th St., New York City.  
 Company A, Tenth Regiment.....Albany, N. Y.  
 Company F, Sixty-ninth Regiment,  
     68 Lexington Ave., New York City.  
 Cuyler Athletic Association.....360 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Dominican Lyceum.....151 E. 65th St., New York City.  
 Educational Alliance Athletic Association,  
     197 E. Broadway, New York City.  
 Emerald Athletic Club.....Westchester, N. Y.  
 Etna Club.....51 Logan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Far Hills Athletic Club.....Far Hills, N. J.  
 Farmers' Club.....603 Grand St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fifth Regiment Athletic Association.....Paterson, N. J.  
 Finnish-American Athletic Club.....154 E. 129th St., New York City.  
 First Division Naval Battalion.....New Haven, Conn.  
 First Regiment Athletic Association.....Newark, N. J.  
 Flatbush Athletic Club,  
     Flatbush Ave. and Ave. I, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fordham University Athletic Association.....New York City.  
 Forty-second Separate Company.....Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
 Forty-seventh Regiment Athletic Association...Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fourteenth Regiment Athletic Association,  
     8th Ave. and 15th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fourth Regiment Athletic Association.....Jersey City, N. J.  
 Franklin A. C. of Westchester. Blondell Ave., Westchester, N. Y.  
 Franklin Athletic Club.....New Haven, Conn.  
 German-American Athletic Association,  
     323 W. 38th St., New York City.  
 Glencoe Athletic Club.....248 E. 126th St., New York City.  
 Grace Athletic Club.....415 E. 13th St., New York City.  
 Greenpoint Y. M. C. A.....99 Meserole Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Harlem Evening High School A. A.,  
     116th St. & Lenox Ave., New York City  
 Harlem Y. M. C. A.....5 W. 125th St., New York City.  
 Hastings Athletic Club.....Hastings on the Hudson, N. Y.  
 Hibernian Athletic Association.....Hartford, Conn.  
 Hibernian Athletic Association.....New Haven, Conn.  
 Hollywood Inn Athletic Association.....Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Holy Cross Lyceum.....321 W. 43d St., New York City.  
 Hudson Guild A. A.....430 W. 27th St., New York City.  
 Irish-American Athletic Club...163 E. 60th St., New York City.  
 Inter-Settlement A. A.....353 W. 17th St., New York City.  
 Ionia Athletic Club.....3255 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Jamaica Athletic Association,  
     Van Wyck Ave. and Fulton St., Jamaica, N. Y.

- Kings County Athletic Association, Triangle Lodge Rooms,  
Broadway and Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Knickerbocker Rowing and Athletic Club.....Paterson, N. J.
- Knights of St. Anthony.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Lawrence A. C.....Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.
- Liberty A. C.....Palisade Ave., Union Hill, N. J.
- Long Island City Athletics.....151 Grace St., Long Island City
- Loughlin Lyceum..No. Henry and Herbert Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Madison Square A. C..Madison Square Garden, New York City.
- Mamaroneck Recreation League.....Mamaroneck, N. Y.
- Marathon Athletic Club.....Mamaroneck, N. Y.
- McCaddin Lyceum.....Berry and S. 3d Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Mercury Athletic Club.....Yonkers, N. Y.
- Millrose Athletic Club.....784 Broadway, New York City.
- Mohawk Athletic Club..158th St. and Walton Ave., New York City.
- Mohegan Athletic Club.....1015 E. 180th St., New York City.
- Morningside Athletic and Social Club,  
400 W. 126th St., New York City.
- Morris Evening High School..386 E. 150th St., New York City.
- Mott Haven Athletic Club.....2535 3d Ave., New York City.
- National Athletic Club.....13 Cedar St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- National Turn Verein.....211 Bruce St., Newark, N. J.
- Newark Y. M. C. A.....Newark, N. J.
- New Britain Y. M. C. A.....New Britain, Conn.
- New Jersey Athletic Club...582 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- New Polo A. A.....129th St. and Park Ave., New York City.
- New West Side Athletic Club..329 W. 54th St., New York City.
- New York Athletic Club..Central Park South, New York City.
- New York Swimming Assn..252 West 60th St., New York City.
- New York Turn Verein,  
85th St. and Lexington Ave., New York City.
- Ninth Regiment A. A.....125 West 14th St., New York City.
- North Buffalo Catholic A. A.....Buffalo, N. Y.
- North Buffalo Catholic Association and Library..Buffalo, N. Y.
- Northern A. C. (Nordicka Athletklubben),  
549 E. 148th St., Unionport, New York City
- Norwegian-American A. A.....72 E. 120th St., New York City.
- Norwegian Turn Society,  
5th Ave. and Prospect St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Original Trojan Athletic Club.....Hartford, Conn.
- Passaic Valley Canoe Club.....Paterson, N. J.
- Pastime Athletic Club..90th St. and East River, New York City.
- Paterson Athletic Club.....17-21 Amity St., Paterson, N. J.
- Paulist Athletic Club.....405 W. 55th St., New York City.
- Pennant Social and Athletic Club..2752 3d Ave., New York City.
- Public Schools Athletic League..500 Park Ave., New York City.



## Recreation Center Athletic League

Room 604, 500 Park Ave., New York City.  
 Rochester Athletic Club....72 Clinton Ave., N., Rochester, N. Y.  
 San Salvador K. of C.....147 E. 125th St., New York City.  
 Second Battalion Athletic Association, Naval Militia, N. Y. City.  
 Senators Athletic Club,

Castle Hill and Gleason Ave., Unionport, N. Y.  
 Senior Boys' Club St. Thomas Church.....Mamaroneck, N. Y.  
 Seventy-first Regiment Athletic Association,

34th St. and Park Ave., New York City.  
 Seventy-fourth Regiment Athletic Association....Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Sixty-fifth Regiment Athletic Association.....Buffalo, N. Y.  
 South Paterson Athletic Club.....Paterson, N. J.  
 Sprocket Athletic Club.....160 Schenck Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Star Athletic Club.....Box 87, Long Island City, N. Y.  
 St. Ann's, Jr., Holy Name Society.117 E. 11th St., New York City.  
 St. Bartholomew Athletic Club..209 E. 42d St., New York City.  
 St. George's Athletic Club...207 E. 16th St., New York City.  
 St. Joseph's Club.....Troy, N. Y.  
 St. Mary's Temperance Athletic Club.W. 14th St., Bayonne, N. J.  
 St. Michael's Lyceum.....340 42nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 St. Paul's Temperance Guild..117 W. 61th St., New York City.  
 Sunday Schools Athletic League,11 Bond St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Swedish-American Athletic Club,

Ralph Ave. and Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Swedish Gymnastic Society.....Carnegie Hall, New York City.  
 Thirtieth Regiment Athletic Association.....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Trinity Club.....157 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Troy Y. M. C. A.....Troy, N. Y.  
 Turn Verein Vorwaerts..959 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Twenty-first Separate Co.....Troy, N. Y.  
 Twenty-second Regiment Athletic Association,

Broadway and 68th St., New York City.  
 Twenty-third Street Y. M. C. A.215 W. 23d St., New York City.  
 Una Club.....163d St. and Washington Ave., New York City.  
 Union Branch Y. M. C. A.....Bronx, New York City.  
 Union Settlement Athletic Club.403 E. 101st St., New York City.  
 Walton Athletic Club.....Lockport, N. Y.  
 Warren Athletic Club....120 Danforth Ave., Jersey City, N. J.  
 West End Athletic Club.....10 S. 10th St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.  
 West Side Y. M. C. A.....318 W. 57th St., New York City.  
 Winfield Athletic Club.....Henry St., Winfield, L. I., N. Y.  
 Xavier Athletic Association...205 W. 14th St., New York City.  
 Yonkers Y. M. C. A.....Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Young Men's Hebrew Association,

92d St. and Lexington Ave., New York City.  
 Young Men's League.....Ozone Park, N. Y.

New England Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*

M. F. WINSTON,  
St. Joseph's C. T. A. S., Lynn, Mass.

*Vice-President,*

THOMAS F. RILEY,  
North Cambridge Athletic Association, North Cambridge, Mass.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

J. FRANK FACEY,  
Riverside Boat Club,  
36 Prospect Street, Cambridge, Mass.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Registration*—J. Frank Facey, Riverside Boat Club, 36 Prospect St., Cambridge, Mass.; Alfred J. Lill, Jr., St. Joseph A. A.; Edward L. Hopkins, South Boston A. C.

*Handicapper*—Frank X. McGrath, 610 Cambridge St., Allston, Mass.

*Championship Committee*—Thomas F. Riley, North Cambridge A. A., 146 Rindge Ave., North Cambridge, Mass., Chairman.

*Track and Field*—Alfred J. Lill, Jr., St. Joseph A. A., 21 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.; Edmund F. Walsh, Armory A. A.; Edward E. Babb, Boston A. A.; J. Frank Facey, Riverside B. C.

- Swimming*—Leo A. Johnson, Brookline S. C., 181 Davis Ave., Brookline, Mass.; Ernest Howard, South Barre S. and A. C.; Hugh C. McGrath, North Dorchester A. A.
- Cross Country*—Hon. Joseph B. Maccabe, East Boston A. A., 32 Central Square, East Boston, Mass.; DeWitt S. Adler, Brookline Gymnasium A. A.; Joseph F. Conway, Cambridgeport Gymnasium Association.
- Wrestling*—Carl Anderson, Posse Gymnastic Club, 212 West Springfield St., Boston, Mass.; Benjamin B. Osthuces, Lawrence Light Guard A. A.; Edmund F. Walsh, Armory A. A.
- Boxing*—Michael F. Winston, St. Joseph C. T. A. S., 114 Eutaw Ave., Lynn, Mass.; J. Frank Facey, Riverside Boat Club; Francis P. Jordan, South End A. C.
- Basket Ball*—Benjamin B. Osthuces, Lawrence Light Guard A. A., 117 Summer St., Medford, Mass.; Joseph J. Doherty, Haverhill Alumni A. A.; Joseph F. Conway, Cambridgeport Gymnasium Association.
- Legislation*—Horace A. Keith, Brockton Agricultural Society, 26 Pinkham St., Brockton, Mass.; Hon. Joseph B. Maccabe, East Boston A. A.; Ambrose Kinion, Catholic Institute A. A.
- Investigation*—Thomas F. Riley, North Cambridge A. A., 146 Rindge Ave., North Cambridge, Mass.; P. J. H. Mullen, Pawtucket A. C.; Alfred J. Lill, Jr., St. Joseph A. A.
- Playground*—Hon. Joseph B. Maccabe, East Boston A. A., 32 Central Square, East Boston, Mass.; H. H. Buxton, Lynn Y. M. C. A.; Harold W. Baker, Norwood Press Club; Winfield T. Dunn, Interscholastic A. A.; B. S. D. Martin, Armory A. A. of Providence; Thomas J. Murphy, Cleveland Club.
- Records*—Edward L. Hopkins, South Boston A. C., 362 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.; John A. McGee, Cathedral Y. M. C. A.; William A. O'Brien, St. Alphonsus A.; A. W. Haddleton, Providence A. C.
- Finance*—Hon. Joseph B. Maccabe, East Boston A. A., 32 Central Square, East Boston, Mass.; Edmund F. Walsh, Armory A. A.; Frank S. Dardis, St. Anthony Unions.

#### *Board of Managers.*

- Edmund F. Walsh.....28 Minot Street, Boston, Mass.  
Armory A. A. of Boston.
- B. S. D. Martin.....86 Weybosset Street, Providence, R. I.  
Armory A. A. of Providence.

- Edward E. Babb.....93 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.  
Boston A. A.
- Horace A. Keith.....26 Pinkham Street, Brockton, Mass.  
Brockton Agricultural Society.
- Dewitt S. Adler.....83 Harvard Street, Brookline, Mass.  
Brookline Gymnasium A. A.
- Leo A. Johnson.....181 Davis Avenue, Brookline, Mass.  
Brookline Swimming Club.
- Joseph F. Conway.....3 Linwood Place, Cambridge, Mass.  
Cambridgeport Gymnasium Association.
- John J. McGee.....71 Dover Street, Boston, Mass.  
Cathedral Y. M. Catholic Association.
- Ambrose J. Kinion.....176 Broad Street, Valley Falls, R. I.  
Catholic Institute Association of Valley Falls.
- Thomas J. Murphy,  
Williams Farm, Centre Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
Cleveland Club.
- Joseph J. Doherty.....15 Howard Street, Haverhill, Mass.  
Haverhill Alumni A. A.
- Hon. Joseph B. Maccabe.32 Central Square, East Boston, Mass.  
East Boston A. A.
- Benjamin B. Ostlues.....117 Summer Street, Medford, Mass.  
Lawrence Light Guard A. A.
- H. H. Buxton.....Lynn Y. M. C. A., Lynn, Mass.  
Lynn Y. M. C. A.
- Thomas F. Riley..146 Rindge Avenue, North Cambridge, Mass.  
North Cambridge A. A.
- Hugh C. McGrath...205 East Cottage Street, Dorchester, Mass.  
North Dorchester A. A.
- Harold W. Baker.....Norwood, Mass.  
Norwood Press Club.
- P. J. H. Mullen..235 Mineral Springs Avenue, Pawtucket, R. I.  
Pawtucket A. C.
- Carl Anderson....212 West Springfield Street, Boston, Mass.  
Posse Gymnastic Club.
- A. W. Haddleton.....95 Corinth Street, Providence, R. I.  
Providence A. C.
- J. Frank Facey.....34 Prospect Street, Cambridge, Mass.  
Riverside Boat Club.
- Francis P. Jordan.....60 Fisk Street, Waltham, Mass.  
South End A. C.

- Edward L. Hopkins.....362 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.  
South Boston A. C.
- William A. O'Brien.....20 Nashua Street, Boston, Mass.  
St. Alphonsus Association.
- Frank S. Dardis.....36 Hopedale Street, Allston, Mass.  
St. Anthony Unions.
- Alfred J. Lill, Jr.. ....21 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.  
St. Joseph A. A.
- Michael F. Winston.....114 Eutaw Avenue, Lynn, Mass.  
St. Joseph C. T. A. S. of Lynn.

*Club Members of New England Association.*

- Acme Athletic Association....Jamaica Plain (Boston), Mass.
- Armory Athletic Association.....Boston, Mass.
- Armory Athletic Association.....Providence, R. I.
- Boston Athletic Association.....Boston, Mass.
- Boston Playground Association.....Boston, Mass.
- Boston Y. M. C. Union.....Boston, Mass.
- Brockton Agricultural Society.....Brockton, Mass.
- Brookline Gymnasium Athletic Association...Brookline, Mass.
- Brookline Swimming Club.....Brookline, Mass.
- Cambridgeport Gymnasium Association...Cambridgeport, Mass.
- Cathedral Athletic Association.....Boston, Mass.
- Catholic Institute Association.....Valley Falls, R. I.
- Claremont Athletic Club.....Roslindale (Boston), Mass.
- Cleveland Club.....Boston, Mass.
- Columbia Athletic Club.....Cambridge, Mass.
- East Boston Athletic Association..East Boston (Boston), Mass.
- Eighth Company C.A.C., M.V.M.....Boston, Mass.
- Forest Hills Athletic Association.....Boston, Mass.
- Haverhill Alumni Athletic Association.....Haverhill, Mass.
- Interscholastic Athletic Association.....Boston, Mass.
- Irish-American Athletic Club.....Providence, R. I.
- Lawrence Light Guard Athletic Association...Medford, Mass.
- Lowell Military League.....Lowell, Mass.
- Lynn Gentlemen's Driving Club.....Lynn, Mass.
- Lynn Y. M. C. A.....Lynn, Mass.
- North Cambridge Athletic Association.....Cambridge, Mass.
- North Dorchester A. A.....Dorchester (Boston), Mass.
- Norwood Press Club.....Norwood, Mass.
- Oakdale Athletic Association....Jamaica Plain (Boston), Mass.
- Pawtucket Athletic Club.....Pawtucket, R. I.
- Posse Gymnastic Club.....Boston, Mass.
- Providence Athletic Club.....Providence, R. I.



Riverside Boat Club.....	Cambridge, Mass.
St. Alphonsus Association.....	Boston, Mass.
St. Anthony Unions.....	Allston (Boston), Mass.
St. Charles Athletic Association.....	Waltham, Mass.
St. Joseph's Athletic Association.....	Boston, Mass.
St. Joseph's C. T. A. S.....	Lynn, Mass.
St. Peter's Institute.....	Cambridge, Mass.
South Barre Social and Athletic Club.....	South Barre, Mass.
South Boston Athletic Club.....	South Boston (Boston), Mass.
South End Athletic Club.....	Roxbury, Mass.
Springfield Diocesan Union.....	Springfield, Mass.
Svea Gymnastic Club.....	Cambridge, Mass.
Viking Club .....	Cambridge, Mass.

Central Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*

DR GEORGE K. HERMAN,  
96 La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.

*Vice-President,*

EDWARD C. RACEY,  
145 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

CHARLES A. DEAN,  
376 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Registration,*

OTTO E. SCHMIDT,  
Chairman,  
406 N. Curtis Street, Chicago, Ill.

DR. WILLIAM J. SWIFT,  
1757 Arlington Place, Chicago, Ill.

H. J. HANDY,  
Care of Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Ill.

*Handicapper,*

MARTIN B. HERBERT,  
5342 Southport Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

*Board of Managers.*

- Dr. George K. Herman,.....90 La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.  
First Regiment A. A.
- Edward C. Racey.....145 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
Illinois Athletic Club.
- Charles A. Dean.....376 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.  
Naval Reserve A. A.
- Otto E. Schmidt.....406 N. Curtis Street, Chicago, Ill.  
Central Turn Verein.
- Dr. W. J. Swift.....1757 Arlington Place, Chicago, Ill.  
Seventh Regiment A. A.
- H. J. Handy.....care of Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Ill.  
Chicago Swimming Club.
- Walter H. Liginger....418 Van Buren Street, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Milwaukee A. C.
- Everett C. Brown.....125 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
Chicago A. C.
- Charles G. Nelson.....200 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.  
Sleipner A. C.
- Fred Bremer.....601 Wells Street, Chicago, Ill.  
North Side Athletic Club.
- Walter J. Orlikoski.....60 Bauwans Street, Chicago, Ill.  
White Eagles Turner Society.
- Robert T. Loughlin.....672 Schiller Building, Chicago, Ill.  
Church Athletic League of Maywood.
- I. F. McKenzie.....Chicago, Ill.  
South Shore Country Club.
- E. L. Wheeler.....Madison and Robbery Streets, Chicago, Ill.  
Lewis Institute.
- Everett B. Mann.....Care of First National Bank, Chicago, Ill.  
Chicago Chapter, American Institute of Banking.
- Kirk Earle Wallace.....care of Y. M. C. A., Canton, Ohio.  
Canton Y. M. C. A.
- Frank J. Sullivan....17th Floor, Majestic Building, Chicago, Ill.  
Wilson Avenue Bathing Beach
- Hugo Fischer.....Indianapolis, Ind  
Marion Club.
- J. J. Mahoney.....4019 Harrison Street, Chicago, Ill.  
Gaelic Athletic Association.

- Charles Coughlin.....Milwaukee, Wis.  
Sodality Athletic Club.
- Joseph Ritchie.....Chicago, Ill.  
United Scottish Society.
- M. C. Longenecker.....Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Cincinnati Gymnasium and Athletic Club.
- P. J. Savage.....Milwaukee, Wis.  
Cathedral Athletic Club.
- G. A. Barton, care of Minneapolis Daily News, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Daily News Amateur Marathon Club.
- Patrick Harmon.....Riverview Rink, Chicago, Ill.  
American Roller and Cycle Club.
- A. Paul Holleb.....1214 South Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.  
Opportunity Club.

*Clubs of the Central Association.*

- First Regiment Athletic Association.....Chicago, Ill.
- Illinois Athletic Club.....Chicago, Ill.
- Naval Reserve Athletic Association.....Chicago, Ill.
- Central Turn Verein.....Chicago, Ill.
- Seventh Regiment Athletic Association.....Chicago, Ill.
- Chicago Swimming Club.....Chicago, Ill.
- Milwaukee Athletic Club.....Milwaukee, Wis.
- Chicago Athletic Association.....Chicago, Ill.
- Sleipner Athletic Club.....Chicago, Ill.
- North Side Athletic Club.....Chicago, Ill.
- White Eagles Turn Society.....Chicago, Ill.
- Church Athletic League of Maywood.....Maywood, Ill.
- South Shore Athletic Club.....Chicago, Ill.
- Lewis Institute.....Chicago, Ill.
- Chicago Chapter, American Institute of Banking....Chicago, Ill.
- Canton Y. M. C. A.....Canton, Ohio.
- Wilson Avenue Bathing Beach...|.....Chicago, Ill.
- Marion Club.....Indianapolis, Ind.
- Gaelic Athletic Association.....Chicago, Ill.
- Sodality Athletic Club.....Milwaukee, Wis.
- United Scotch Society.....Milwaukee, Wis.
- Cincinnati Gymnasium and Athletic Club.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Cathedral Athletic Club.....Milwaukee, Wis.
- Daily News Amateur Marathon Club.....Minneapolis, Minn.
- American Roller and Cycle Club.....Chicago, Ill.
- Opportunity Club.....Chicago, Ill.

Pacific Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

*President,*

SIDNEY S. PEIXOTTO,  
458 Guerrero Street, San Francisco

*Vice-President,*

A. J. CLOUD,  
Hotel Manx, San Francisco.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

HERBERT HAUSER,  
1805 Fruitvale Avenue, Oakland.

COMMITTEES.

*Registration*—Jos. R. Hickey, Room 505, 133 Geary Street, San Francisco; George James and Douglas Erskine.

*Membership*—W. T. Reid, Jr., Belmont, Calif.; A. Katchinski and Thos. Dooling.

*Track and Field*—John Elliott, 16 Sacramento Street, San Francisco; George James and J. R. Hickey.

*Basketball*—R. W. Dodd, Chas. Minto and A. Katchinski.

*Cross Country*—Herbert Hauser, 1805 Fruitvale Avenue, Oakland; H. G. Dowdall and A. Soderman.

*Delegates to A.A.U.*—S. S. Peixotto, Herbert Hauser, A. J. Cloud and J. R. Hickey. *Alternates*—John Elliott, Charles Minto, George James, Prof. E. O'Neill.

*Delegates-at-Large*—Prof. E. O'Neill, J. E. McDowell, A. J. Cloud, D. R. Erskine, Robert Roos, A. A. Macurda, Alfred Skaife.



## CLUBS AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Academic Athletic League of California.....	R. E. Dickerson
American Football Associaton.....	W. T. Reid, Jr.
Auditorium Athletic Club .....	
Bay Counties Athletic League.....	Frank Boek
Belmont Military Academy.....	W. T. Reid, Jr.
Barbarian Athletic Club.....	Harry Elliott
California Association Football League.....	George James
California Athletic Club.....	Dr. G. R. Hubbell
Catholic Schools Athletic League.....	Brother Gregory
Century Athletic Club .....	Herbert Hauser
Columbia Athletic Club .....	C. O. Braun
Columbia Park Boys Clubs.....	S. S. Peixotto
Dreamland Athletic Club.....	J. E. Power
Hitchcock Military Academy.....	A. C. Woodward
Irish-American Athletic Club.....	W. Minahan
Metropolitan Athletic Club.....	Thos. Dooling
Mission Athletic Club.....	
Oakland Church Athletic League.....	F. I. Guilford
Olympic Athletic Club.....	John Elliott
Pacific Association Amateur Oarsmen.....	J. J. Cronin
Pacific Lacrosse Association.....	Chas. Minto
Portola Athletic Club.....	A. A. Shilling
Reliance Athletic Club.....	C. E. Davis
San Francisco Public Schools Athletic League....	J. R. Hickey
St. Mary's College.....	J. P. Doran
Sacred Heart College .....	Leslie O'Hair
San Francisco Athletic League.....	R. W. Dodd
Stanford University .....	D. W. Burbank
Stanford University Interscholastic Association..	Harold Fitch
Swedish-American Athletic Club.....	A. Soderman
Siaplanat Indians .....	Thos. Cushing
Santa Clara College.....	J. J. Kennedy
Stockton Athletic Association.....	S. L. Schwartz
Sacramento Athletic Club.....	
San Francisco Y.M.C.A.....	H. M. Strickler
Visitation Valley Athletic Club.....	H. C. Dowdall
University of California.....	R. P. Merritt
United Railroads Athletic Club.....	A. F. Nugent
Wienawski Gymnasium .....	R. R. Barrett
Western Athletic Club.....	W. J. Kennedy
Young Men's Hebrew Association.....	A. Katchinski

Rocky Mountain Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*  
H. R. HOMES,  
Denver Athletic Club.

*Vice-President,*  
E. PEYTON WOOLSTON,  
Y. M. C. A., Denver.

*Secretary and Treasurer.*  
BERT MARTIN,  
Electric Trainmen's Athletic Association,  
203-7 Kittredge Building.

*Board of Managers*—H. R. Homes, Denver A.C.; F. Peyton Woolston, Y.M.C.A., Denver; H. W. McOut, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.; J. O. Miller, New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts; Bert Martin, Electric Trainmen's Athletic Association; J. L. Gartland, Denver University; Joseph Curtis, State School of Mines.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Records*—John P. Koehler, H. W. McOut, J. O. Miller, C. G. Wingender.

*Registration*—Bert Martin, Chairman; David Main, F. Peyton Woolston.

Middle Atlantic Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*

GEORGE F. PAWLING,  
1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia.

*First Vice-President,*

CAPT. THOS. F. MEEHAN,  
1123 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

*Second Vice-President,*

DR. WILLIAM BURDICK,  
1421 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

*Third Vice-President,*

C. R. H. JACKSON,  
Y. M. C. A. Scranton, Pa.

*Fourth Vice-President,*

DR. J. ALFRED TUCKER,  
410 Sixth Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

ALLEN P. COX,  
1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia.

*Handicapper*

P. P. CARNEY,  
1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia.

*Chairman Registration Committee*

DR. H. L. CHADWICK,  
1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia.

## COMMISSIONERS

*Pittsburg and vicinity*—Dr. J. Alfred Tucker, 410 Sixth Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.

*Trenton and vicinity*—Marvin A. Riley, Trenton Times, Trenton, N. J.

*Harrisburg and vicinity*—George W. Kehr, Mt. Pleasant Press, Harrisburg, Pa.

*Scranton and vicinity*—C. R. H. Jackson, Y. M. C. A. Scranton, Pa.

## COMMITTEES

*Registration*—Dr. H. L. Chadwick, Friends Central School; Allen P. Cox, Artisans A. A.; C. R. H. Jackson, Scranton Y. M. C. A.

*Finance*—George Z. Sutton, Central Y. M. C. A.; G. M. Himmelwright, Artisans A. A.

*Track and Field*—Charles H. Pyrah, Phila. Swimming Club; Thomas O. Haydock, Ridley Park A. C.; Harry Wooler, Wissahickon C. C.; Howard Kirk, Germantown Boys Club; F. C. Benner, Trenton Y. M. C. A.; George Z. Sutton, Central Y. M. C. A.; Matthew C. O'Brien, Central High School; Harry Fry, Fort Pitt A. C.; Charles S. Miller, Pittsburg A. A.; Joseph K. Nichols, 1st Regt. A. A.; John J. Daly, Quaker City A. C.; George M. Graham, North American; W. H. Hagan, Dr. Chas B. Fager, Jr., Louis Goldsmith, Quaker City A. C.; James V. Mulligan, Wissahickon C. C.; Thomas F. Meehan, Military A. L.; Herman Meyer, Artisans A. A.; Theo. Coleman, P. R. R. Y. M. C. A.

*Gymnastic and Fencing*—Dr. William Burdick, Central Y. M. C. A.; Dr. H. L. Chadwick, Friends Central School; W. Ward Beam, Veteran Athletes; William J. Cromie, U. of P.; Carl O. Heirholzer, Public School A. L.; W. O. Bishop, Haverford School; Frank F. Powers, Pittsburg Y. M. C. A.; Dr. Joseph I. Smith, Phila. Turngemiede.

*Record*—E. M. Abbott, Veteran Athletes; P. P. Carney, Quaker City A. C.; Lawrence McCrossin, United Irish Society; Allen P. Cox, Artisans A. A.; Fred F. Harshaw, Veteran Athletes.

*Boxing and Wrestling*—William J. Cromie, U. of P.; William Rocap; William J. Hermann, Hermann's Institute; E. C. Kock, Quaker City, A. C.; W. S. Haddock, Fort Pitt, A. C.; R. E. L. Coughlin, Pittsburg Lyceum; William M. Cotter, Artisans A. A.

*Swimming*—Fred. A. Cady, Central Y. M. C. A.; Charles H. Pyrah, Phila. Swimming Club; Dr. J. Alfred Tucker, East Liberty A. C.; George H. Kistler, U. of P.; E. E. Krauss, Phila. Turngemiende; George M. Casey, Argo Swimming Club.

*Legislation*—Thomas O. Haydock, Ridley Park A. C.; Charles W. McConnell, Artisans A. C.; Joseph K. Nickols, 1st Regt. A. A.

*Cross Country*—Dr. George W. Orton, Episcopal Academy; J. Harry Alcorn, Germantown Boys Club; M. J. Kennedy, St. Gregory's C. C.; M. H. Ganser, High School Club of Norristown; J. A. Thompson, Fort Pitt A. C.

*Membership and Investigation*—Thomas F. Meehan, Military A. L.; Allen P. Cox, Artisans A. A.; Dr. H. L. Chadwick, Friends Central School; C. O. Nelson

*School Boys*—Allen P. Cox, Artisans A. A.; Thomas F. Meehan, Military A. L.; P. W. Lewis, Kerlin Club.

*Basket Ball*—Chas. W. Bainbridge, Germantown Boys Club; G. H. Himmelwright, Artisans A. A.; Rush Haines, 1st Regt. A. A.; Robert P. Bradford, Lighthouse Club; Byron Walton, State College; Stewart Kirk, Germantown Y. M. C. A.; Robert Winskell; J. Howard Frick, U. of P.; John Lipsey, Artisans A. A.; Ray McNamara, Aquinas C. C.; H. T. Cadwallader, Church League; D. Denninger, Wyoming School; John Thomas; Warren Climeson, P. R. R. Y. M. C. A.

*Clubs of the Middle Atlantic Association.*

Central Y. M. C. A. .... Philadelphia, Pa.  
Dr. William Burdick, 1421 Arch Street.



- Southwark Field Club, 8th & Biglor Sts....Philadelphia, Pa.  
Louis Goldsmith, 1123 Chestnut Street.
- Lawndale Field Club.....Lawndale, Pa.  
G. C. Brown
- Veteran Athletes.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
James H. Sterrett 437 Arch St.
- St. Gregory's Catholic Club.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
M. J. Kennedy, 5122 Lancaster Ave.
- Phila. Swimming Club.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
C. H. Pyrah 1408 N. 52nd Street.
- Bethayres A. C.....Bethayres, Pa.  
C. C. Rankin.
- Sharpless A. A.....West Chester, Pa.  
J. F. Muhlig.
- High School of Norristown.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
T. H. Livezey, Norristown, Pa.
- Walnut Lane A. C.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
W. H. Hagen, 410 W. Walnut Lane.
- Aquinas Catholic Club.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
R. McNamara 1708 S. 18th St.
- Ridley Park A. A.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
Thos. O. Haydock, Betz Bldg.
- Somerton A. C.....Somerton, Pa.  
B. Betz.
- Military A. L.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
Thos. F. Meehan, 1123 Chestnut Street.
- Tacony Field Club.....Tacony, Philadelphia  
Homer Cole.
- Quaker City A. C.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
P. P. Carney, 818 Chestnut St.
- Bustleton Field Club.....Bustleton, Philadelphia  
Thos. Coleman.
- Holmesburg A. C.....Holmesburg, Philadelphia  
R. J. Trantwein.
- Wissinoming Field Club.....Wissinoming, Philadelphia
- Wissahickon C. C.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
H. Shields, Roxborough Ave. & Peclim St. Roxborough.
- Bristol A. A.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
C. Nelson, 116 S. Front St.
- Frankford Field Club.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
G. W. Baker, Frankford Herald.

- Bridesburg F. C.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
Paul Volk, 912 Spruce Street.
- Fox Chase F. C.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
C. B. Bishop, 807 N. 63 Street.
- Torresdale A. C.....Torresdale, Philadelphia  
J. W. Warner.
- 1st Regiment A. A.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
J. A. Nickols, Witherspoon Bldg.
- United Irish Society.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
L. McCrossin, 2121 S. 13th Street.
- Allied Court of Foresters.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
Harry Friedman.
- Five Mile Beach A. A.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
J. F. O'Donnell, 1004 Arch St.
- Artisan's Athletic Assn.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
Allen P. Cox, 204 Odd Fellows Temple.
- Germantown Boys Club.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
Chas. W. Bainbridge, 25 W. Penn St. Gmt.
- Pittsburgh A. A.....Pittsburg, Pa.  
Dr. W. L. Savage, 1212 Founders' Bank Bldg.
- Philadelphia Turngemiede.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
Philip Kasel, 1849 N. 27th St.
- A. A. A. Scranton.....Scranton, Pa.  
C. R. H. Jackson, Y. M. C. A.
- East Liberty Aquatic Club.....Pittsburg, Pa.  
Dr. J. Albert Tucker, 410 Sixth Ave.
- Trenton Y. M. C. A.....Trenton, N. J.
- Fort Pitt A. C.....Pittsburg, Pa.  
Duquesne Way.

Pacific Northwest Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*

F. F. EMERY,  
S.A.A.C., Spokane, Wash.

*Vice-President,*

R. W. WILBUR,  
P.R.C., Portland, Ore.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

T. MORRIS DUNNE,  
M.A.A.C., Portland, Ore.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Registration*—T. Morris Dunne, M.A.A.C.; F. J. Carver, S.A.C.; C. B. Stuht, S.A.A.C.

*Legislative*—W. J. C. Wakefield, S.A.A.C.; Geo. W. Simons, M.A.A.C.; H. A. Binmor, V.A.C.; H. E. Judge, M.A.A.C.; A. G. Douthit, S.P.S.A.L

*Finance*—H. H. Rasch, M.A.A.C.; J. A. Schiller, S.A.A.C.; R. C. Hart, P.R.C.; F. J. Carver, S.A.C.

*Membership*—D. C. Conover, S.A.C.; Frank J. Lonergan, M.A.A.C.; Wm. A. Corey, S.A.A.C.; Loren Grinstead, U. of W.; R. W. Wilbur, P.R.C.

*Handicap*—Frank E. Watkins, M.A.A.C.; David Grant, S.A.C.; R. R. Easter, U. of W.

*Record*—Major W. M. Inglis, N.G.A.A.; Harry S. Burdick, S.A.A.C.; H. H. Herdman, Jr., M.A.A.C.

*Board of Managers*—C. B. Stuht, S.A.A.C., Spokane, Wash.; F. F. Emery, S.A.A.C., Spokane, Wash.; Edgar E. Frank, M.A.A.C., Portland, Ore.; T. Morris Dunne, M.A.A.C., Portland, Ore.; L. Grinstead, U. of W., Seattle, Wash.; T. G. McDonald, S.P.S.L., Seattle, Wash.; D. C. Conover, S.A.C., Seattle, Wash.; F. J. Carver, S.A.C., Seattle, Wash.; Capt. W. M. Inglis, N.G.A.A., Seattle, Wash.; H. A. Binmor, V.A.C., Vancouver, B. C.; W. J. Tulk, V.A.C., Vancouver, B.C.; Jos. M. Meyers, C.Y.M.C., Portland, Ore.; R. W. Wilbur, P.R.C., Portland, Ore.; Dr. P. J. Payne, P.I.L., Portland, Ore.; J. Schafer, W.A.C., Seattle, Wash.

---

### CLUB MEMBERS.

Aberdeen Athletic Club.....Aberdeen, Wash.  
 Astoria Amateur Athletic Club.....Astoria, Ore.  
 Ballard Amateur Athletic Club.....Ballard, Wash.  
 Catholic Young Men's Club.....Portland, Ore.  
 Interscholastic League .....Portland, Ore.  
 Multnomah Amateur Athletic Club.....Portland, Ore.  
 National Guard Athletic Association.....Seattle, Wash.  
 Norwegian Turner Society.....Seattle, Wash.  
 Portland Rowing Club.....Portland, Ore.  
 Seattle Athletic Club.....Seattle, Wash.  
 Seattle Public Schools League.....Seattle, Wash.  
 Spokane Amateur Athletic Club.....Spokane, Wash.  
 University of Washington.....Seattle, Wash.  
 Vancouver Athletic Club.....Vancouver, B. C.  
 Washington Athletic Club.....Seattle, Wash.

Southern Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*

HARRY W. FITZPATRICK,  
Southern Athletic Club, New Orleans, La.

*Vice-President,*

H. L. ZANDER,  
C. O. D. Athletic Club, New Orleans, La.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

L. DiBENEDETTO,  
Sts. Peter and Paul's Usher Society, 111 University Place,  
(Phone, Main 4830), New Orleans, La.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Registration.*—L. DiBenedetto, Chairman; Joe Gumble and J. Indest, Jr.

*Championship.*—C. W. Mackie, Jr., Chairman; W. A. Summers, L. Aron, J. Indest, Jr., E. H. Wilson, E. F. Pilie, P. J. Erickson, H. L. Zander, Will R. Hamilton, J. C. Menefee, J. W. Young, C. H. Miles, W. D. Nesbit, R. C. Cubblon, G. W. Adair, A. D. Danziger.

*Basket Ball.*—N. Edler, Chairman; H. W. Blair, J. Dresner, W. P. Bradburn, W. A. Coker, H. Vittur.

*Membership.*—J. Indest, Jr., Chairman; E. F. Pilie, Paul Claverie.

*Finance.*—E. F. Pilie, Chairman; W. A. Summers, P. J. Erickson.

*Record.*—H. L. Zander, Chairman; C. W. Mackie, E. H. Wilson.

## COMMISSIONERS.

Birmingham, Ala. .... C. H. Miles.  
 Galveston, Texas ..... J. W. Young.

*Board of Managers.*

Southern Athletic Club.—H. W. Fitzpatrick, C. W. Mackie, Jr.,  
 L. A. Forno.  
 Y. M. C. A.—W. A. Summers, J. Garcin, R. F. Harrell.  
 C. O. D. Athletic Club.—H. L. Zander, R. Duverny, Joseph An-  
 toine.  
 Beavers Athletic Association.—Geo. A. Murphy, Ed. Pilie, B.  
 Borne.  
 Pinks Athletic Club.—B. Brunner, P. J. Erickson, W. T. Hall.  
 Phoenix Athletic Club.—E. H. Wilson, A. Hynes, P. Kinler.  
 Young Men's Gymnastic Club.—J. Gumble, L. Aron, Chas. de  
 B. Claiborne.  
 Sts. Peter and Paul's Usher Society.—J. Indest, Jr., L. DiBen-  
 edetto, H. L. Daunoy.  
 Royal Athletic Club.—Will R. Hamilton, Ed. Avegno, A. C.  
 Exnecios.  
 Young Men's Hebrew Association.—A. D. Danziger, R. F.  
 Mayer, Joseph Samuel.  
 Birmingham Athletic Club.—E. Shute, C. H. Miles, C. W.  
 Streit.  
 Birmingham Y. M. C. A.—M. M. Cosby, J. C. Cabaniss, C. H.  
 Estes.  
 Birmingham Playground A. L.—James Bourn, W. D. Nesbit,  
 R. C. Cublon.  
 Atlanta Athletic Club.—W. R. Tichenor, G. W. Adair, R. P.  
 Jones.  
 Shreveport Athletic Association.—E. P. Mills, C. G. Rovers,  
 Jr., J. MacW. Ford.  
 Knights of Columbus Athletic Association.—J. W. Young, R. S.  
 Norris, E. H. Schroth.  
 Houston Athletic Club.—Joe Brown.  
 Tulane University.—J. C. Menefee, I. S. Eshleman, W. R. Metz.  
 Sacred Heart Usher Society.—E. Mooney, Byron Casey, Thos.  
 Kelly.

*Delegates to Amateur Athletic Union.*

Harry W. Fitzpatrick, Sid B. Jones, Chas. deB. Claiborne.



*Club Members of the Southern Association.*

Atlanta Athletic Club .....	Atlanta, Ga.
Beavers Athletic Association .....	New Orleans, La.
Birmingham Athletic Club .....	Birmingham, Ala.
C. O. D. Athletic Club .....	New Orleans, La.
Houston Carnival and Athletic Association .....	Houston, Tex.
Knights of Columbus Athletic Association .....	Galveston, Tex.
Nashville Athletic Club .....	Nashville, Tenn.
New Orleans Athletic Club .....	New Orleans, La.
Phoenix Athletic Club .....	New Orleans, La.
Pinks Athletic Club .....	New Orleans, La.
Playground Athletic League .....	Birmingham, Ala.
Royal Athletic Club .....	New Orleans, La.
Sacred Heart Usher Society .....	New Orleans, La.
Shreveport Athletic Association .....	Shreveport, La.
Southern Athletic Club .....	New Orleans, La.
Sts. Peter and Paul's Usher Society .....	New Orleans, La.
Tulane University .....	New Orleans, La.
Young Men's Christian Association .....	Birmingham, Ala.
Young Men's Christian Association .....	New Orleans, La.
Young Men's Gymnastic Club .....	New Orleans, La.
Young Men's Hebrew Association .....	New Orleans, La.

South Atlantic Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

## OFFICERS.

*President,*

DR. D. E. WIBER,  
1329 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

*Vice-President,*

J. EDWARD TYLER, JR.,  
Care of Central Y.M.C.A., Baltimore, Md.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

JOSEPH J. RETTALIATA,  
25 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

*Delegates-at-Large.*—Dr. B. Merrill Hopkinson, 334 Professional Building, N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.; J. Truitt Maxwell, care of Central Y. M. C. A., Baltimore, Md.; W. C. Thacher, care Dr. D. E. Wiber, Washington, D. C.

---

## COMMITTEES.

*Registration.*—C. Edward Beckett, care of Washington Y. M. C. A., Washington, D. C., Chairman; Geo. W. Ehler, Henry G. Penniman.

*Official Handicappers.*—Joseph T. England, 213 Courtland St., Baltimore, Md.; W. G. Stuart, 1736 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

*Finance.*—Gustavus Brown, care of Citizens' National Bank, Baltimore, Md., Chairman; Dr. B. Merrill Hopkinson, James A. O'Shea.

*Record*.—Henry G. Penniman, Chairman, 15 South St., Baltimore, Md.; Joseph T. England, W. G. Stuart, C. Edward Beckett, John P. Baer, Daniel E. Garges.

*Championship*.—Theo. E. Straus, Chairman, 10 South St., Baltimore, Md.; Geo. J. Turner, Geo. W. Ehler, H. C. Elphinstone, Jos. T. England, J. Edward Tyler, Jr., Jos. J. Rettaliata, C. Eugene Edwards, Howard L. McBain, W. C. Thacher, W. G. Stuart, W. H. Hellawell, Dr. W. W. Requardt, Dr. H. E. Kelsey, Jas. A. O'Shea, E. P. Stringfellow.

*Legislation*.—Major Washington Bowie, Chairman, Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore, Md., Dr. B. Merrill Hopkinson, W. C. Sullivan, Jos. T. England, W. B. Hardy.

*Membership and Club Investigation*.—Jos. J. Rettaliata, Chairman, 25 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.; W. H. Hellawell, Frank A. Hancock, Harry I. Quinn, Major E. H. Newmeyer.

*Gymnastics*.—Maurice Joyce, Chairman, care of Dr. Wiber, 1329 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; Thos. Cornelius, John C. Doyle.

*Basket Ball*.—W. C. Thacher, Chairman, 709 14th St., Washington, D. C.; F. G. Louthan, J. T. Meany, D. S. Bliss, J. Edw. Tyler, Jr.

*Cross Country*.—W. G. Stuart, Chairman, 1736 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; M. J. B. McDonagh, Jas. A. O'Shea, B. P. Stringfellow, J. T. Maxwell, W. C. Thacher.

*Swimming*.—Dr. J. E. Gately, Chairman, care of Baltimore Athletic Club, Baltimore, Md.; Thos. Cornelius, Jno. T. Meany, Howard L. McBain, C. L. Harding.

*Wrestling*.—C. Eugene Edwards, 427 7th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; E. A. Griffith, John C. Doyle, O. W. Stratton, W. C. Sullivan.

#### *Board of Managers.*

Gustavus Brown.....	Citizens' National Bank, Baltimore, Md.	
George J. Turner....	116 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.	"
H. C. Elphinstone.....	1911 W. Lanvale St.	"
Jos. J. Rettaliata.....	25 E. Pratt St.	"
Theodore E. Straus.....	10 South St.	"
Joseph T. England.....	213 Courtland St.	"
George W. Ehler.....	503 Continental Bldg.	"
Latrobe Cogswell.....	Fidelity Trust Bldg.	"
J. Edw. Tyler, Jr.....	Fidelity Bldg.	"
Wm. H. Hellawell.....	208 E. Baltimore St.	"

C. Eugene Edwards...	407 Seventh St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
C. Edward Beckett.....	1736 G St., N. W.	"
Dr. D. E. Wiber.....	1329 F St., N. W.	"
W. C. Sullivan.....	410 Fifth St., N. W.	"
Howard L. McBain..	George Washington University	"
Athletic Association.....		
E. P. Stringfellow....	Richmond College Athletic	
Association.....	Richmond, Va.	

*Club Members of the South Atlantic Association.*

Maryland Athletic Club.—E. Jas. McBride, 10 South St., Baltimore, Md.
Suburban Club.—Care Theo. E. Straus, 10 South St., Baltimore, Md.
Public Athletic League.—503 Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Fifth Regiment A. A.—Fifth Regiment Armory, Baltimore, Md.
Washington Y. M. C. A.—Washington, D. C.
Baltimore Athletic Club.—N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
Cross Country Club.—Care of M. J. B. McDonagh, Baltimore American, Baltimore, Md.
Mount Washington Athletic Club.—Care of Jos. T. England, 213 Courtland St., Baltimore, Md.
Central Y. M. C. A.—Cathedral and Mulberry Sts., Baltimore, Md.
National Guard, District of Columbia.—Care of Dr. Wiber, Washington, D. C.
Washington Grove A. A.—Care of Dr. Wiber, Washington, D. C.
Walbrook A. C.—Care of Wm. Hellewell, 208 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Municipal Games Association.—Care of J. J. Rettaliata, 25 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.
Carroll Institute.—Washington, D. C.
Richmond College Athletic Association.—Richmond, Va.
George Washington University Athletic Association.—Washington, D. C.

*Athletic Commissioners.*

W. Y. Reithard.....	Grace and Seventh Sts., Richmond, Va.
J. S. Musgrove .....	Bristol, Va.
C. M. Barry.....	217 Atlantic Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

Southern Pacific Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

## OFFICERS.

*President.*

C. B. RAITT,  
City Hall, Los Angeles, Cal.

*Vice-President,*

DEAN CROMWELL,  
Care University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

J. B. FRANKLIN,  
Room 312 H. W. Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

*Handicapper,*

CHESTER LAWRENCE,  
Care The Examiner, Los Angeles, Cal.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Registration.*—G. W. Braden, Chairman, Occidental College, Los Angeles, Cal.; Dr. E. C. Beach, Los Angeles High School, Los Angeles, Cal.; Kinter Hamilton, Harvard School, Los Angeles, Cal.

*Finance*—Dr. George S. Sumner, George W. Braden, Dean Cromwell.

*Record*—Chester Lawrence, Dr. E. C. Beach, Prof. Kinter Hamilton.

*Membership*—Chester Lawrence, J. B. Franklin, Wm. Campbell.

*Boxing*—F. A. Garbutt, W. P. Reynolds, George W. Braden.

*Wrestling*—Dean Cromwell, Al Treloar, W. P. Reynolds.

*Basket Ball*—S. F. Van Patten, John Torrey, T. W. Todd.

*Swimming*—Wallace Robb, W. P. Reynolds, A. L. Best, Mr. Collins.

*Legislation*—J. B. Franklin, Dr. George S. Sumner, Dr. E. C. Beach.

*Gymnastic*—Harry Wyckoff, George Mastrovich, Dr. Ross, Al Treloar.

*Championship*—J. B. Hamilton, George W. Braden, Dr. E. C. Beach, Wm. Campbell, H. E. White.

#### *Board of Managers.*

C. B. Raitt ..... City Hall, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Dr. George S. Sumner ..... Pomona College, Claremont, Cal.  
 Wm. Campbell, ..... St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Chester Lawrence ..... The Examiner, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Prof. Kinter Hamilton ..... Harvard School, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 George W. Braden ..... Occidental College, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Dr. E. C. Beach, .. Los Angeles High School, Los Angeles Cal.  
 Dean Cromwell,

University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 J. B. Franklin .... 312 H. W. Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 S. F. Van Patten ..... South Pasadena, Cal.  
 H. E. White ..... Whittier College, Whittier, Cal.  
 Wallace Robb ..... 214 W. Third St., Los Angeles, Cal.

#### *Club Members of the Southern Pacific Association.*

Academic Athletic Union, care S. E. Van Patten,  
 South Pasadena, Cal.  
 Los Angeles Athletic Club ..... Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Los Angeles County Academic League, care Kinter Hamil-  
 ton, Harvard School ..... Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Occidental College ..... Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Pomona College ..... Claremont, Cal.  
 Southern California Swimming Association .. Los Angeles, Cal.  
 St. Vincent's College ..... Los Angeles, Cal.  
 University of Southern California ..... Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Whittier College ..... Whittier, Cal.



Western Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

## OFFICERS.

*President,*

JOHN J. O'CONNOR,  
5048 Ridge Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

*Vice-President,*

R. C. KING, M. A. C.,  
Fourth and Washington Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

E. E. JONES,  
3952 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

*Official Handicapper,*

THEO. BLAND,  
Pierce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

---

## COMMITTEES.

*Registration.*—F. J. Curran, Chairman, 401 N. Third St., St. Louis, Mo.; G. Hercus, Dr. D. Todd.

*Finance.*—J. A. McKeown, 3549 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo., Chairman; N. W. Belsey, A. M. Munro.

*Records.*—Theo. Bland, Chairman, Pierce Building, St. Louis, Mo.; Patrick Fitzgibbons, Dr. C. W. Bassett, Dr. E. H. Roberts.

*Track and Field Championships.*—Theo. Bland, Chairman, Pierce Building, St. Louis, Mo.; E. E. Jones, Frank Habig, Harry Kiener, Fred Barnes, J. S. Leake, Dr. F. Reilly, F. J. Curran.

*Legislation.*—Patrick Fitzgibbons, Chairman, 2326 Mullanphy St., St. Louis, Mo.; P. W. Byrne, J. M. Asher.

*Membership and Club Investigation.*—G. Hercus, Chairman, Carleton D. G. Co., St. Louis, Mo., Theo. Bland, F. J. Curran, E. E. Jones.

*Gymnastics.*—Fred Barnes, Chairman, Y. M. C. A., Kansas City, Mo.; E. H. Roberts, Dr. C. W. Bassett, Dr. A. F. Kennedy, Dr. D. C. Todd.

*Basket-Ball.*—E. E. Jones, Chairman, 3952 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.; A. R. Allison, Hord Hardin, Brother Lawrence, Harry J. Kiener, Fred. Barnes.

*Swimming.*—R. C. King, Chairman, Fourth and Washington Sts., St. Louis, Mo.; Wm. Orthwein, C. W. Bassett, F. J. Curran, Theo. Bland, E. E. Jones.

*Boxing and Wrestling.*—F. J. Curran, Chairman, 401 N. Third St., St. Louis, Mo.; E. E. Jones, G. Hercus.

*Cross Country.*—Dr. D. C. Todd, Chairman, St. Louis University, Grand and Pine Sts., St. Louis, Mo.; Dr. C. W. Bassett, Dr. E. H. Roberts.

*Bowling.*—John Leahy, Chairman, 3549 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.; Dr. A. F. Kennedy, P. W. Byrne, J. M. Asher.

#### *Board of Managers.*

Dr. F. Reilly.....Kansas City, Mo.  
K. C. A. C.

Fred. B. Barnes.....Kansas City, Mo.  
Y. M. C. A.

J. S. Leake.....Louisville, Ky.  
Dupont Manual Training School.

R. C. King.....St. Louis, Mo.  
Fourth and Washington Sts.

Geo. Ehret.....St. Louis, Mo.  
706 Geyer Ave.

J. M. Asher.....St. Louis, Mo.  
8625 S. Broadway.

Dr. D. Todd.....St. Louis, Mo.  
St. Louis University, Grand and Pine Sts.

Brother Lawrence.....St. Louis, Mo.  
Christian Brothers' College.

P. W. Byrne.....St. Louis, Mo.  
3927 Evans Ave.

F. J. Curran.....	St. Louis, Mo.
401 N. Third St.	
J. A. McKeown.....	St. Louis, Mo.
3549 Olive St.	
A. M. Munro .....	St. Louis, Mo.
5369 Cote Brilliant Ave.	
Patrick Fitzgibbons.....	St. Louis, Mo.
2326 Mullanphy St.	
John J. O'Connor .....	St. Louis, Mo.
5048 Ridge Ave.	
E. E. Jones.....	St. Louis, Mo.
3952 Olive St.	
N. W. Belsey.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Tripple A, Forest Park.	
Theo. Bland .....	St. Louis, Mo.
Pierce Building.	
G. Hercus.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Carleton D. G. Co.	
Dr. A. F. Kennedy.....	St. Louis, Mo.
418 Mermod-Jaccard Building.	

*Club Members of the Western Association.*

Missouri Athletic Club.....	4th and Washington, St. Louis, Mo
Central Y. M. C. A.....	Grand and Franklin Aves. “
South Broadway Athletic Club.....	706 Geyer Ave. “
Broadway Athletic Club.....	8625 S. Broadway “
St. Louis A. A. A.....	Forest Park “
First Missouri Regiment A. A..	Grand and Manchester “
Crystal Natatorium Ice Skating Club....	35th and Cook “
St. Louis University A. A.....	Grand and Pine “
Christian Bros. College A. A..	Easton and Kingshighway “
Hibernian Athletic Club.....	Grand and Finney “
Catholic Club.....	Grand and Olive “
Young Men's Hebrew Association..	393 N. Euclid Ave. “
St. Leo's Athletic Club.....	23d and Mullanphy.... “
Scottish Clans A. Club.....	Louisiana Bldg. “
Gaelic Athletic Association.....	1211 N. 6th “
Irish Nationalists A. C.....	3619 Finney “
Irish-American A. C.....	Kansas City, Mo
Kansas City Athletic Club.....	“
Kansas City Y. M. C. A.....	“
Dupont Manual Training School.....	Louisville, Ky.
First Kentucky Regiment.....	“
Kansas City Playgrounds Association.....	Kansas City, Mo.

## Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America

---

*President,*

HUGH K. GILMOUR,  
Princeton.

*Vice-Presidents,*

G. B. BURNETT, Amherst,  
D. B. BOYNTON, Michigan.

*Secretary,*

ANDREW TEN EYCK,  
New York University.

*Treasurer,*

EDWARD H. MACKENZIE,  
Columbia.

---

## Catholic Amateur Athletic League

---

*President,*

WILLIAM C. SULLIVAN,  
410 5th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

*Governing Board*—William C. Sullivan, Chairman, 410 Fifth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; James A. O'Shea, Secretary, 412 Fifth Street, N. W., Washington, D.C.; James G. Loudon, Harry R. Murray, Raymond McNamara, Philadelphia, Pa.; Bernard J. Owens, Newark, N. J.; Thomas F. Maguire, Trenton, N. J.; Michael Murphy, Wilmington, Del.; Lawrence Handley, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Dennis Lawton, Pawtucket, R. I.

Athletic League  
Young Men's Christian Association  
of North America

---

*Chairman,*

WM. M. KINGSLEY, 45 Wall Street, New York City.

*Treasurer,*

GEORGE D. PRATT, 33 Union Square, W., New York City.

*Secretary,*

GEORGE J. FISHER, M.D.,  
124 East 28th Street, New York City.

---

North American Gymnastic Union

---

*President,*

ROBERT NIX,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

*Vice-President,*

FRANKLIN VONNEGUT,  
814 E. D. Woodruff Place, Indianapolis, Ind.

*Secretary*

GUS. WESTING,  
219 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

*Treasurer,*

THEODORE STEMPEL,  
Care American National Bank, Indianapolis, Ind.

# National Cycling Association

*President,*

DANIEL M. ADEE,  
New York, N. Y.

*First Vice-President,*

C. B. BLOEMECKE,  
Newark, N. J.

*Second Vice-President,*

P. T. POWERS,  
Jersey City, N. J.

*Secretary,*

R. A. VAN DYKE,  
New York, N. Y.

*Board of Control*—R. F. Kelsey, Chairman, Box 41, Times  
Square Station, New York City.

District A—Howard G. Reynolds, care *The Post*, Boston, Mass.

District B—Dai H. Lewis, 760 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

District C—C. R. Klosterman, 323 North Calvert Street, Balti-  
more, Md.

District D—C. L. Berry, 288 North Main Street, Salt Lake  
City.

*Special Representatives,*

O. F. HASSEMER.

Board of Education Building, St. Louis, Mo.

E. C. DAY,

Care *Denver Times*, Denver, Colo.

EMIL GREENBAUM,

1745 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.



# International Skating Union of America

---

*President,*

ALLEN I. BLANCHARD,  
Western Union Building, Chicago.

*First Vice-President,*

JOHN HARDING,  
Saranac Lake, N. Y.

*Second Vice-President,*

JAMES A. TAYLOR,  
62 Hutchinson Street, Montreal.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

FRED H. TUCKER, JR.,  
186 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Board of Control,*

DAVID H. SLAYBACK,  
Verona, N. J.

LOUIS RUBENSTEIN,  
41 W. Craig St., Montreal.

EDWARD G. WESTLAKE,  
*Evening Post*, Chicago.

JAMES BOSWELL,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

WM. T. RICHARDSON,  
910 Tremont Building, Boston.

*Associations in the Union.*—Eastern Skating Association; New England Skating Association; Western Skating Association; Amateur Skating Association of Canada; Western Skating Association of Canada.

## Federation of American Motorcyclists

*President,*

FRED I. WILLIS,  
Box 133, Indianapolis, Ind.

*Secretary,*

CHARLES F. BALL,  
423 Saks Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

*Treasurer,*

DR. G. B. GIBSON,  
24 Main Street, Westboro, Mass.

*Vice-Presidents,*

Eastern District,  
CLIFFORD C. WILBER,  
Keene, N. H.

Southern District,  
E. M. HUGHES,  
Louisville, Ky.

Western District,  
CHAS. WYATT,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

Pacific Coast,  
C. M. FRINK,  
Los Angeles, Cal.

*Membership Committee*—E. M. Estabrook, Chairman, 76 Lincoln Street, Bangor, Me.; Geo. W. Sherman, 1307 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.; W. F. Hapgood, Springfield, Mass.; F. B. Hart, 235 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.; W. F. Rempiss, Reading, Pa.

*Competition Committee*—Dr. J. P. Thornley, Chairman, Hotel Ansonia, New York City; Will Douglass, *Louisville Journal*, Louisville, Ky.; F. L. Valliant, Box 694, New York City; J. S. Paterson, *Chicago Examiner*, Chicago, Ill.; Stephen McIver, Riverside, Cal.

# Amateur Fencers' League of America

---

*President,*

DR. GRAEME M. HAMMOND,  
60 West 55th Street, New York City.

*Vice-President,*

CHARLES TATHAM,  
261 Water Street, New York City.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

W. SCOTT O'CONNOR,  
53 Broadway, New York City.

*Board of Governors.*

Elected at a Meeting Held May 18, 1910.

Dr. G. M. Hammond.....	60 W. 55th Street, New York City.
Chas. Tatham.....	261 Water Street, New York City.
W. Scott O'Connor.....	53 Broadway, New York City.
Geo. K. Bainbridge.....	412 West End Avenue, New York City.
John Allaire.....	Broad Exchange Building, New York City.
G. W. Postgate.....	526 W. 158th Street, New York City.
Geo. H. Breed.....	53 E. 30th Street, New York City.
Eugene Pitou, Jr.....	229 Broadway, New York City.
Philippe Ortiz.....	109 W. 54th Street, New York City.
J. T. Shaw.....	53 E. 30th Street, New York City.
Major J. M. Carson, Jr.....	West Point, New York.

---

## Union des Societes Francaise de Sports Athletiques

---

*President,*

L. INVIGUAN DE LAUNEAY.

*Honorary Secretary,*

PIERRE ROY,  
34 Rue de Provence, Paris, France.

## Military Athletic League

---

*President,*

COL. WM. F. MORRIS,  
Ninth C. A. District, N.G., N. Y., New York City.

*First Vice-President,*

COL. WALTER C. HOTCHKIN,  
Twenty-second Corps of Engineers, N.G., N.Y., New York City.

*Second Vice-President,*

COL. SAMUEL M. WELCH,  
Sixty-fifth Regiment, Infantry, N.G., N.Y., Buffalo, N. Y.

*Third Vice-President,*

COL. HENRY C. BARTHMAN,  
Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry, N.G., N.Y., Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Recording Secretary,*

MAJOR W. A. TURPIN,  
Retired, N.G., N.Y., New York City.

*Corresponding Secretary,*

MAJOR DAVID WILSON,  
First Battalion F.A., N.G., N.Y., New York City.

*Treasurer,*

LIEUT.-COL. N. B. THURSTON,  
I.S.A.P. and O.O., N.G., N.Y., New York City.

# Personnel of the Board of Managers of the A.A.U.

---

## EDWARD E. BABB:

Elected to office in the New England Association of the A.A.U. in 1890 and vice-president of the same association in the early nineties; elected delegate in 1891 to the Amateur Athletic Union; elected president of the New England Association in 1894 and held that office until elected president of the A.A.U. in 1901; was president of the A.A.U. 1901-1902; member of Boston Athletic Association; stationer, school books and supplies.

## R. G. BETTS:

One of America's leading cycling enthusiasts; editor *Motor Cycling*, New York.

## GEORGE W. BRADEN:

Joint physical director of Throop Polytechnic Institute and Y.M.C.A., Pasadena, Cal., 1898-1904; physical director Pasadena Y.M.C.A., 1904-1908; director of physical training, Occidental College, Los Angeles, 1908-1910; member of faculty physical department Silver Bay Institute and Training School Young Men's Christian Association summer 1909; manager of Pacific Association track and field and wrestling championships held in Los Angeles, 1909; first organizer on Pacific coast of grammar schools anti-cigarette athletic league; organizer of Pasadena Sunday schools indoor baseball league; active in assisting to establish suitable play apparatus in school yards; secretary California State Y.M.C.A. physical director's society and editor monthly bulletin, 1907-1908; chairman Southern California Commission Pacific Association, 1906-1908; chairman registration committee Southern Pacific Association, 1909-1910.

## EVERETT C. BROWN:

Born in Oneida, Ill.; was a member of the Farragut Boat Club, Chicago, for six years, and competed in all prominent regattas in the East and West; won the junior sculling championship in Philadelphia in 1888 and the Mississippi championship, under the auspices of the Chicago Navy, in 1899; made a record of one and one-half miles with turn in a single-oar scull in 10 minutes and 5 seconds; competed with several four-oared crews, and represented the above club in active athletics for four years; is a graduate of the Chicago grammar and high schools, the Chicago College of Law and the Law Department of Lake Forest University, receiving a degree of Bachelor of Law from the latter institution; from 1890 to 1893 he was captain of the Farragut Boat Club and one of its Board of Directors; has been one of the Board of Directors of the Chicago Athletic Association since 1903 and is vice-president of that institution; since 1904 has been one of the board of governors

of the Amateur Athletic Union, and is now president of that body; is also a member of the Chicago Yacht Club and South Shore Country Club, Chicago, and is general manager of the Brown-St John Live Stock Commission Company, a concern whose business aggregated over four million dollars in 1907.

### **CHARLES H. CARTER:**

Born in Cambridge, Mass., and educated at Chauncey High School (private); took part in base ball and rowing; member of the Boston Athletic Association, Corinthian Yacht Club, Boston Yacht Club, Arlington Boat Club and Newton Club; member of governing committee of Boston Athletic Association; director in Arlington Boat Club; identified with athletics for the past twenty-five years; structural steel.

### **CHARLES deB. CLAIBORNE:**

Born January 11, 1879, at New Orleans, La.; attended Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., four years, class of '99; one-half mile and high and low hurdles favorite events; still competes; member Boston, Pickwick, Stratford and Young Men Gymnastic clubs; ex-president Southern Association A.A.U.; attorney-at-law, also in banking business; president of the Merchants' National Bank, 1907; now president Cosmopolitan Bank; president Provident Building and Loan Association; president Southern Realty and Securities Company; director in People's National Bank, Louisiana National Life Insurance Co., German-American Homestead Co.

### **ALLAN PIERCE COX:**

Born in Philadelphia, August 11, 1877; was educated in the public schools of that city, finishing at Temple College, Philadelphia, where he graduated with honor; became identified with athletics in 1895, when he became one of the founders of the Artisan's Athletic Association, which organization he has served as secretary continuously since that time; became identified with the Amateur Athletic Union in 1907, when he represented his association in the Middle Atlantic Association; was elected to the Registration Committee during the years of 1907-08, and in September of 1909 was elected secretary-treasurer of the Middle Atlantic Association, which office he is still filling; has been prominently identified with all athletic work in Philadelphia for the past five years, having served in an official capacity in nearly every meet held in that time.

### **FLORANCE J. CURRAN:**

Born in London, England; came to St. Louis with his parents when a child; was educated at the Christian Brothers' College in the city of his adoption; learned the printing business, and is connected with the Con. P. Curran Printing Co.; is an active member and director of the Hibernian Athletic Club, the Irish Nationalists Athletic Club, the Gaelic Athletic Club, is chairman of Registration Committee of the Western Association A.A.U., and is also secretary of the Catalpa Gold and Copper Mining Company.



**LIEUT. CHARLES A. DEAN:**

Born in Philadelphia, Pa., but has lived in Chicago for the past twenty-five years; educated in the public schools of Chicago, and competed in athletics for about fifteen years; was a member of the Central Y.M.C.A. track team in 1900-01 and played on the basket ball teams; was a member of the Chicago Meteor Basket Ball Team, which toured the entire West, this being the first trip of any great length ever attempted; was also a member of the Naval Reserve cutter crew that established records for the half and one mile distances, rowed in regulation 30-foot naval cutters; has been for four years and now holds the position of secretary-treasurer of the Central Association of the A.A.U., and chairman of the Basket Ball Committee as well as a member of the National Basket Ball Committee; also a member of most of the important committees in the association; has officiated in the capacity of timer, finish judge and referee at most of the important meets held in the Middle West; was Lieutenant-Commander and Navigating Officer of the Illinois Naval Reserve, but is now on the retired list; is a member of Blaney Lodge No. 271, A.F. & A.M., and Garden City Council No. 202, Royal Arcanum.

**JOHN J. DIXON:**

Enlisted in the Forty-seventh Regiment, N.G.N.Y., August 1, 1882; shortly after was elected chairman of the athletic committee of the Forty-seventh Regiment Athletic Association; also became a member of the Brooklyn Athletic Association; about 1885 became charter member of the National Athletic Club, Brooklyn; specialty, walking ("Ching" Lang then champion); became delegate to the Metropolitan Association from the National Athletic Club and served in that capacity for years; elected as handicapper of the Metropolitan Association and afterward elected secretary-treasurer of the Metropolitan Association, serving in that capacity for a number of years; about 1898 was appointed delegate to the Military Athletic League from the Forty-seventh Regiment Athletic Association; elected as one of the executive committee of the Military Athletic League and afterwards successively handicapper, secretary, and chairman of athletic committee of the Military Athletic League, serving in the latter capacity for several years; elected from the Military Athletic League to the Board of Governors of the A.A.U.; elected secretary-treasurer of the A.A.U. in 1906 and 1907; is a salesman of leather belting for the old-established firm of E. R. Ladew & Co., 200 William Street, New York, with whom he started in 1878.

**T. MORRIS DUNNE:**

Born in San Francisco, Cal., in 1880; graduate of Portland High School; attended Stanford University; member of Board of Directors of M.A.A.C. for four years; vice-president M.A.A.C. 1907; vice-president Pacific Northwest Association, 1908; secretary-treasurer Pacific Northwest Association, 1909-1910; manager of David M. Dunne Company, manufacturers of paints, oils and sprays.

**FRANCIS F. EMERY:**

Born in Boston, Mass., May 24, 1860; graduated from the Chauncy Hall School in 1877; took a four years' course at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, finishing with the class

of 1881; was a member of the Eastern Yacht Club, the Boston Yacht Club, the Beverly Yacht Club and the Union Boat Club, all of Massachusetts; after going West to the State of Washington was engaged in ranching and stock farming and in the mining business; president of the Spokane Amateur Athletic Club; president of the Pacific Northwest Association of the Amateur Athletic Union and still retains an active membership in the Beverly Yacht Club of Massachusetts.

### **DOUGLAS ERSKINE:**

Born in Glasgow, Scotland; educated at the High School of Glasgow and played on the foot ball team of the school; afterwards played with the Clydesdale Foot Ball Club; arrived in San Francisco, Cal., in 1891, and has played Rugby, Association and Intercollegiate foot ball with various teams; was tackle on the Olympic Club teams in 1896, 1898 and 1899, and occupied the same position on the Reliance Athletic Club's teams of 1895 and 1897; captained the Olympic team in 1898; appointed a delegate-at-large to the Pacific Athletic Association in 1906, and is now chairman of the registration committee, to which office he was elected in 1908; is a member of the Olympic Club and the Corinthian Yacht Club, and is at present chairman of the athletic committee of the Olympic Club.

### **J. FRANK FACEY:**

Member of the Board of Managers of the New England Association of the Amateur Athletic Union since its formation; secretary-treasurer and chairman of the Registration Committee since 1902; delegate to the Amateur Athletic Union conventions on various occasions; delegate to the New England Amateur Rowing Association for a number of years; member and past president of the Riverside Boat Club of Cambridge; also member of other local organizations; in political circles, Mr. Facey has been Chairman of the Democratic City Committee of Cambridge for several years; delegate to the Democratic National Convention at St. Louis in 1904; at present registrar of voters in Cambridge; business, printer.

### **HARRY W. FITZPATRICK:**

Born in New Orleans, January 8, 1877; attended St. Stanislaus College, Tulane University and Tulane Law School; conducts the largest speculative auction business in the South, purchasing contents of stores, etc.; held the all-around championship of the South for years and also some claim in Southern Intercollegiate Association; until recently president of the Southern Athletic Club and now president of the Royal Athletic Club and president of the Southern Association of the A.A.U.

### **DR. LUTHER HALSEY GULICK:**

Born in Honolulu, Hawaii; graduate of Hanover (N. H.) high school; graduate medical department, New York University, 1889; director physical training department, International Committee Y.M.C.A., since 1877; Principal Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, 1900-1903; director physical training, public schools, Greater New York, since 1903; member Kings County Medical Society; president American Physical Education Association, 1903; author Physical Measurements and Physical Education by

Muscular Exercise; while at college and school Dr. Gulick took an active interest in athletics and competed successfully in base ball, lawn tennis and track and field sports, winning many championships for years; had charge of the physical training work of the International Y.M.C.A. of Springfield, Mass., and much of its success can be attributed to his untiring efforts; was one of the originators and organizers of the Public Schools Athletic League of the City of New York, without doubt the strongest organization of its kind in the world, and much of its success can be attributed to his energy, enterprise and knowledge of athletic sport. Dr. Gulick was responsible for the alliance between the Amateur Athletic Union and the Athletic League of North America, and during his term of office he worked out the present rules and regulations; in the Amateur Athletic Union, Dr. Gulick has held many offices; is now a member of the legislation committee and chairman of A.A.U. basket ball committee and one of delegates-at-large.

### EDW. T. HART:

Born in Salem, Mass., in 1862; educated in the public schools of New York City; being mechanically inclined, he took up the study of engineering; became a practical engineer and is now master mechanic of the Old Dominion Steamship Company, New York; when fourteen years of age joined the boy's class of the Melrose Turn Verein, which at that time was located at 150th Street and Third Avenue, New York, and is still a member; from the time he became a regular member until the last Bundes Turn Fest, which was held at Indianapolis about five years ago, had no difficulty in making the team, which was selected by the Verein to represent them at the different Turn Fests held from time to time, throughout the country; best work as a Turner was at a Turn Fest held in New York, open to Turn Vereins of the Eastern District in the year 1886, where he won the shot-put, second in the dumbbells, second in hop, step and jump, and fifth in the all-around. Has been a member of the Mohawk A.C., practically speaking, since its organization; vice-president three years, chairman of Athletic Committee five years and is still a member of same; also of Board of Governors and handicapper; has served as an active official in the Amateur Athletic Union for the past seven years, making a specialty of field events; delegate to the Amateur Athletic Union.

### JOSEPH R. HICKEY:

Born in San Francisco, Cal.; educated at Cogswell Polytechnic School and played for three seasons on the foot ball team of that institution; attended Stanford University; member of the Olympic Club, filling the position of foot ball commissioner in addition to playing on the team three seasons; manager Olympic Club track team and member of the athletic committee; delegate to the Pacific Association from the Public Schools Athletic League, being elected secretary with the organization of that league; member of the registration committee of the Pacific Association for four years and now chairman of that committee; secretary of the Playground Commission of San Francisco and a member of the Board of Governors of the Stanford Interscholastic Athletic Association and secretary of the Pacific Coast Rugby Union; member of the Press Club and editor of amateur sports on the San

Francisco *Chronicle*; delegate to the Amateur Athletic Union and member of the Championship Committee; member of the Dipsea Indians, the pioneers of cross-country running in California.

### DR. GEORGE K. HERMAN:

President Central Association of the A.A.U., for years the leading athletic figure of the Middle West and is one of the men who is absolutely responsible for the healthful condition of competitive athletics in and about Chicago; has served as secretary-treasurer of the Central Association and chairman of the registration committee for many years, and has always been for absolute fairness in sport.

### CHARLES C. HUGHES:

Born in Athens, Clark County, Georgia, December 7, 1850; educated at Carroll's Military Academy, Athens, Ga.; railroad official, 1871-1900, at Atlanta, Ga.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Baltimore, Md.; London, England, and New York City; senior member of the real estate firm of Hughes & Langley, 1900-1903; editor and proprietor of the New York *Realty Journal*, 1903-1908; as a student in 1868 ran a mile in 4 minutes 38 seconds at Athens, Ga.; ran a quarter-mile at the London Athletic Club Grounds, London, Eng., in 1891, in 56 seconds; last competition in England in national cross-country championships of England, 1883; last competition in America at the L. E. Myers benefit meeting at Madison Square Garden, New York City, 1884, in a one-mile race; as an athletic official, served as delegate to Amateur Athletic Association of Great Britain three years; honorary secretary of the London Midland Athletic Club, five years; treasurer Southern Counties Cross-Country Association of England, two years; in America succeeded L. E. Myers as secretary of the Manhattan Athletic Club, New York, held office 1885-1893; official New Manhattan Athletic Club, the successor of the Manhattan Athletic Club; an official of the Knickerbocker Athletic Club, the successor of the New Manhattan Athletic Club; first president of the National Cross-Country Association of America; delegate-at-large of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, under the administrations of presidents McMillan, Weeks, Babb, Liginger, Maccabe and Sullivan; vice-president and member regatta committee of Poughkeepsie Highland Amateur Rowing Association for seven years, including present year; one of original members of executive committee of Outdoor Recreation League of New York City; served as an official on both sides of the Atlantic, and at very nearly all the Amateur Athletic Union's championships and Intercollegiate Association championships and Intercollegiate Rowing Association regatta meetings at Poughkeepsie as an official timer for twenty-five years; at present a member of the following organizations: Thirty-second degree Mason, Knights Templar; National Democratic Club, Tammany Society, Chicago Athletic Association, Irish-American Athletic Club, Brooklyn Yacht Club, Transportation Club, Timers' Club, Machinery Club, life member of the South London Harriers, Allied Real Estate Interests, New York Press Club, vice-president Grillers' Club, chairman executive committee National Association of Anti-Imperialist Clubs, president New York State Municipal League, Southern Society of New York; was on New York *World* staff two years; editor Manhattan Athletic Club *Chronicle* five years;

editor and proprietor *The New York Realty Journal* five years; resided at the Murray Hill Hotel for the past fifteen years; present office, Hudson Terminal Building, 50 Church St., New York City.

### **WILLIAM MONTROSS INGLIS:**

Born January 7, 1875, at Port Huron, Michigan; educated in Public Schools and University of Washington; a member of track, base ball and foot ball teams at both high school and university; competed in the following events: running broad jump, running hop, skip and jump, low hurdle, one mile and half mile run; first and second base on base ball team, captain one year and manager one year; played full-back on the Seattle High School foot ball team; quarter-back on University of Washington foot ball team two seasons and on the Seattle Athletic Club one season; member of National Guard of Washington for ten years; commissioned Second Lieutenant, July, 1898, and promoted through the various grades to that of Major in December, 1908; present position Superintendent of the Seattle Athletic Club.

### **E. E. JONES:**

Born in Blackfoot, Idaho, May 27, 1881; moved to St. Louis, Mo., in 1896; attended St. Louis high school and studied law at Benton College of Law; secretary Athletic Committee St. Louis Central Y.M.C.A., 1906-8; inaugurated Annual Charity Athletic Meet of St. Louis *Post-Dispatch*; chairman St. Louis City Basket Ball League, 1907-8; secretary-treasurer Western Association A.A.U., 1907-10; secretary Colonial Automobile Co., St. Louis, Mo.

### **SID B. JONES:**

Born in Nashville, Tenn., July 29, 1872; educated in public schools at that place; entered the employment of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad December 1, 1888; joined the Birmingham Athletic Club in 1889, and has taken active part in the club's foot ball, base ball and track teams, remaining an active member of the track team up to the present time; has served on Board of Governors of the club for a number of years; also served in different capacities in the S.A.A.U.; was one of the members who re-organized the Southern Association in New Orleans in 1905; holder of the Southern record in the running high jump.

### **RICHARD F. KELSEY:**

Born in Yardley, Pa.; attended public schools in Chicago, Jacksonville, Ill., Oberlin, O., and Bordentown, N. J.; took an active part in bicycle racing and was a member of the Buffalo Ramblers' Bicycle Club, of which he was secretary, financial secretary and president; was appointed chairman State racing board of League of American Wheelmen in Connecticut in 1895; in 1897 succeeded Henry Goodman as official League American Wheelmen handicapper for New England; was one of the organizers of the National Cycling Association and was the New England member of board of control from 1899 to 1903; was elected chairman of board in 1904 and has served continuously since as such; newspaper man, editorial.



**GUSTAVUS TOWN KIRBY:**

Born in Philadelphia, Pa., January 22, 1874; entered Columbia University in the fall of 1891; graduated from School of Mines with degree of Electrical Engineer, 1895, and from School of Law with degree of Bachelor of Laws, 1898; while at Columbia was a member of the intercollegiate fencing team, also captain thereof, during which time team won intercollegiate championship; was a member of track team, running both quarter and half-mile; manager of track team, 1894 and 1895, also of bicycle team, which won intercollegiate championship; member executive committee I.C.A.A.A.A., 1894; president I.C.A.A.A.A., 1895; has been chairman advisory committee I.C.A.A.A.A. since 1896; one of the organizers Columbia University Club, and secretary thereof until 1907, and at present member of board of governors; member University Club, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Sons of the American Revolution, Pennsylvania Society of New York, etc.; has been a strong supporter of organized athletics and has given a great deal of his time to the furtherance of athletics, particularly scholastic and college; since his election to the presidency of the Intercollegiate Association in 1895 he has been for over ten years a member of the A.A.U. board of governors, a member of its legislation and other important committees, and has always been found an ardent advocate of the enforcement of the laws as they exist on the books; he was one of the organizers of the Public Schools Athletic League of New York; is a member of its executive committee and his work in conjunction with it has been praiseworthy; has officiated during his athletic career at nearly all the important championship meetings, both A.A.U., intercollegiate, public schools and scholastic; is at present one of the Vice-Presidents of the A.A.U.; member of the firm of Kirby & Wood, attorneys and counselors at law, 2 Wall Street, New York.

**WALTER H. LIGINGER:**

Ex-president A.A.U.; prominent in the affairs of the Milwaukee A.C.; has done much for the development of athletics in the Central Association of the A.A.U.; retired business man.

**ALFRED J. LILL, JR.:**

Born in Boston, Mass. Attended the Boston English High School, competed actively for some time; member of the St. Joseph's A.A.; member of the Board of Managers of the New England Association of the A.A.U.; delegate to the A.A.U. from the New England Association; a prominent jeweler in Boston.

**JOSEPH B. MACCABE:**

Educated at Cambridge, after which he took up the study of law, which he abandoned for newspaper work; now editor and publisher of the East Boston *Argus-Advocate*, and president of the American Metal Co.; has represented his ward in his city government and his city in the house of representatives, and for two terms was elected to the Massachusetts Senate; was a delegate to National Republican Convention in 1888, in Chicago, and has been chairman of the Massachusetts State Committee; has served as commander-in-chief of the Sons of Veterans and, for fifteen years, has been a trustee of the Soldiers' Home in Massachusetts, of which institution he is secretary; was president of the National Editorial Association, the highest honor in

that profession; was active in the military life of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for ten years; was president of the East Boston A.A. in 1893; elected a member of the board of managers of the New England Association of the A.A.U. in 1894; elected a member of the board of governors of the A.A.U. in 1896, since which time, with the single exception of one year, he has been a member of it; was president of the Amateur Athletic Union for two years, 1904-6; is at present chairman of the A.A.U. committee on public gymnasiums, baths and playgrounds and is an honorary life member of the Olympic Club of San Francisco; played on his school base ball nine and held all the honors for short and middle distance running, besides rowing for three years on the crew; is at present president of the Wenham Golf Club and was first president of the East Boston A.A. Boat Club. Probably no man in America is interested more in the development of playground work than Joseph B. Maccabe; has been for years the most ardent advocate of public playgrounds, public gymnasiums, public baths, athletic tracks, etc., and in the interest of same and the A.A.U. has traveled all over the country, and wherever possible preached the gospel of the development of the youngster; during his trip South and West, while president of the A.A.U. and as the present chairman of the committee on public playgrounds, baths and gymnasiums, has been instrumental in interesting officials in many cities, as a result of which many public playgrounds have been established. While Mr. Maccabe follows mainly the competitive side of track and field athletics, it can be safely said that his heart and soul is in the boy and girl and the betterment of the race.

#### DAVID J. MAIN:

Born June 29, 1882, in New York, going to Denver in 1887; was educated in the grammar schools, attending East Denver high school in the fall of 1898 and graduating in 1902, playing on the base ball team four years and foot ball team two; in the fall of 1902 entered Dartmouth College, representing that institution three years each on the base ball and foot ball teams, of which he was the captain of the latter in his Senior year, when the team beat Princeton 6 to 0, and the Harvard game resulted in a tie, 6 to 6; also defeating Brown and Williams the same year; graduated in 1906; is now in the fire insurance business of the firm of the Main-Harry Insurance Agency Company, 701-702 Ernest and Cramer Building, Denver, Colo.

#### BERT MARTIN:

Born at Centerville, Iowa, and educated at Denver University; guard on foot ball team and captain track team for two years; held collegiate record for discus three years; member of Electric Trainmen's Athletic Association of Denver; was three years on the Denver University Board of Control, and managed the *University Clarion*, the college paper, for two years; instigated the movement which led to the formation of the Rocky Mountain Association of the A.A.U., which he helped to organize, and has since served as one of its officers; lawyer.

#### HARRY McMILLAN:

Advised to go into physical life for the benefit of his health, and joined the Vesper Boat Club, Philadelphia, in 1870; rowed races for twelve years, meantime holding every office in the club;



was commodore of the Schuylkill Navy from January 10, 1888, to December 8, 1890; held every office in the Athletic Club of the Schuylkill Navy. Philadelphia, excepting that of president, which was offered but declined; elected temporary president of A.A.U., October 1, 1887, and its first president January 21, 1888, serving for several years, being succeeded by the late William B. Curtis, and afterward re-elected to the same office, where he again served for more than one term; is an alumnus of the Philadelphia high school, an honorary member of the Athletic Club of Philadelphia; life member of the Vesper Boat Club of Philadelphia; life member of the Philadelphia Skating Club and the Humane Society; president of the Philadelphia Swimming Club; is a thirty-second degree Mason, Shriner and officer of his lodge; dry goods, commission.

### CHAS. S. MILLER:

Born in Pittsburg, Pa., June 15, 1869; graduated from Pittsburg High School and captained the base ball team in 1887, his senior year; took up track and field work and was captain of the track team of the Pittsburg Athletic Club from 1890 to 1896; was chairman of the Athletic Committee from 1894 to 1897, and vice-president of the club in 1898; was the leading spirit in the organization of the Western Pennsylvania Hockey League; acted as its president for four years and managed the P.A.C. hockey team for nine years; is a member of the athletic committee of the recently organized Pittsburg Athletic Association and a member of the A.A.U. Advisory Committee of Western Pennsylvania; is the official handicapper of the A.A.U. for Western Pennsylvania and handicapper of the Pittsburg Skating Club; has refereed almost all the track and field meets for the colleges, high schools and clubs of Western Pennsylvania and Eastern Ohio during the last fifteen years.

### A. G. MILLS:

Born in New York City, March 12, 1844; educated at Union Hall Academy, Jamaica, N. Y., and law department Columbia (now George Washington) University, Washington, D. C.; vice-president and director Otis Elevator Company and an officer or director of several other business organizations; was identified with base ball for twenty-five years or more and was president of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs; devised its so-called "reserve rule" and the union of the different associations of base ball clubs under what was called the "National Agreement," both of which schemes are still in force; was president of the New York Athletic Club and devised the reorganization plan of the Amateur Athletic Union, including the alliance with kindred athletic associations, and has since been connected with the A.A.U. in an advisory capacity in matters of legislation, and also as a delegate-at-large to board of governors; member of a large number of veteran, scientific and charitable organizations, also of the New York Athletic, Engineers', Adirondack League, Army and Navy, National Arts, and Union League.

### HERMAN OBERTUBBESING:

Born in New York City, August, 1871; attended public schools until about twelve years of age, then went to work but continuing his studies at night school; about the age of sixteen started to work in a law office and remained there until about twenty-one years of age; during this time passed nearly all the

counts for Regents' examination for law student, but not having the money to attend law school, resigned his position to accept one in the mercantile line, afterwards entering the employ of L. Schepp, New York, importer and manufacturer of dessicated cocoanut, as bookkeeper, in 1895; is now secretary of the L. Schepp Company; has been interested in athletics from about the age of sixteen, when he was a member of the Twenty-third Street Branch, Y.M.C.A.; the first athletic club he joined was the Columbia A.C., about 1891; resigned from that club the following year and joined the Pastime A.C., which club he also left a year or so later to reorganize the West Side Athletic Club, of which he was elected secretary; two years later became president, which office he held for nearly ten years; during his administration the club took a leading part in nearly all branches of sport and turned out some of the best athletes in the country; as an athlete was a fairly good all-around performer; won a few prizes in open competition, but many more in members' games, in such events as sprints, walks, high and broad jumps and shot putting; his time, however, was taken up more as an official at games and in developing the track team of his club and getting them into competition than in active competition itself; resigned from the New West Side A.C. two years ago and joined the West Side Branch, Y.M.C.A.; has been on many of the important committees of the Metropolitan Association of the A.A.U. for years and has been secretary-treasurer, as well as chairman of the track and field championship committee, for some years; is a member of Corinthian Lodge, F.A.M., New York; Yemassee Tribe, I.O.R.M., and the Progressive Republican Club.

### JOHN J. O'CONNOR:

Born in Ireland; attended Washington University, St. Louis; competed actively in track and field athletics; member of the Hibernian A.C., Missouri A.C., Pastime A.C. and Irish National A.C.; president of the Western Association of the A.A.U.; is at present one of the Vice-Presidents of the A.A.U.; Deputy Collector of Customs, St. Louis, Mo.

### W. SCOTT O'CONNOR:

One of the leading spirits in the development of amateur fencing in America; secretary of the Amateur Fencers' League of America; prominent business man of New York City.

### EDWARD O'NEILL:

Educator, chemist; born, Nashville, Tenn., December 13, 1859; son of Eugene and Bertha O'Neill; graduate University of California, 1879; post graduate studies, College of Chemistry, University of California, and Universities of Berlin and Strassburg; married; professor of chemistry University of California; vice-president American Chemical Society; clubs, University; Bohemian, San Francisco; Athenian, Oakland; Faculty, Berkeley; residence, 2522 College avenue, Berkeley, California.

### GEORGE W. ORTON:

Began his athletic career in 1891, taking second to A. B. George, the mile champion; won the American and Canadian one-mile championships in 1892, making present Canadian record of 4 minutes, 21 4-5 seconds; competed every year until 1903,

winning American, Canadian, Intercollegiate, English, Continental and Olympic championships in the distances; best records half mile, 1 minute 57.2-5 seconds; mile, 4 minutes, 21.4-5 seconds; five miles across country, 27 minutes 50 seconds; present holder of the Olympic steeplechase record; graduated in 1893 from University of Toronto, Canada; took A.M. degree in 1894; Ph.D. in 1896 at the University of Pennsylvania; teacher in the Episcopal Academy of Philadelphia; member Belmont Cricket Club and University Club, Philadelphia.

### **GEORGE F. PAWLING:**

Born in Lewistown, Pa., April 16, 1878; prepared at Central Manual Training School, Philadelphia; studied civil engineering in Temple College; competed for Preparatory School and Temple College in the 440 yards, half mile and one mile runs; still in active competition, being identified with athletics since 1893; been a member of the following clubs: Isthmian A.C., Spartan A.C., Y.M.C.U. A.C., Central Manual Training A.C., manager Temple College A.C. and Ridley Park A.C.; at present, a member of the Ridley Park S.C., president of the Artisans' Athletic Association; member of the Central Y.M.C.A., Philadelphia; member of the Engineers' Club, Philadelphia; member of the American Society of Civil Engineers; vice-president Middle Atlantic Association of the A.A.U.; member of the board of governors of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; junior member and general manager of the firm of Bergdoll & Pawling, engineers and contractors, Philadelphia.

### **S. S. PEIXOTTO:**

Famous for his settlement work and his deep interest in the development of amateur sport; head of the settlement work in San Francisco.

### **HENRY G. PENNIMAN:**

Commenced athletics in 1878 as a member of the junior team of Baltimore City College, then became a member of the Monumental Lacrosse Club of Baltimore; joined the Druid Lacrosse Club of Baltimore in 1880 and played with that club until 1898; in 1883 won the long distance ball throwing contest, held at the annual Lacrosse tournament in New York; was a member of the All-America Lacrosse team which played in England and Ireland in the year 1884, and played in the return match with the All-America team against the United Kingdom team in New York in 1886; in track events usual distance was 220 and 440 yards, his best time for the latter being 55 seconds; also competed successfully in the lacrosse hurdle races, when such races were in vogue in Maryland; president and captain of the Druid Lacrosse Club of Baltimore for many years; president of the old Atlantic Association of the A.A.U.; is vice-president of the Maryland Athletic Club, and has been so for many years; has been on the Board of Governors of the A.A.U. for many years and is at present one of its vice-presidents; president of the United Surety Company of Baltimore, Md.

### **GEORGE D. PRATT:**

Represents the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations on the Board of Governors of the A.A.U.

**LIEUT. EDWARD C. RACEY:**

Born in Bradford, Ont.; educated in common and high schools; played foot ball and lacrosse on several Canadian school teams; came to Chicago in 1889 and enlisted in First Infantry, I. N. G. (Illinois National Guard); three times elected president of the First Regiment Athletic Association and was for seven years chairman of the Athletic Committee; was one of the organizers of the Illinois Athletic Club and played water polo on their first team; elected a director in 1907 for two years, and re-elected in 1909 for three years; was appointed chairman of Athletic Committee in 1908-1909; elected vice-president of the Central A.A.U. for the year of 1910; business, Western representative of the Metropolitan Paving Brick Company, of Canton, Ohio; also interested in one of the leading cigar manufactories in Chicago; member of the Illinois State Rifle Association, First Regiment, and life member of the Illinois Athletic Club and Columbia Yacht Club; has been associated in amateur sports of all kinds for a number of years, and has been a promoter of same.

**C. B. RAITT:**

Born in Edinburgh, Scotland, January 1, 1880; attended public schools in San Bernardino, Cal.; played foot ball on high school team for four years; captain last year; played base ball for four years; took part in track and field athletics for two years; member of San Bernardino Athletic Club; attended Stanford University; played foot ball for three years on 'Varsity team; captained freshman foot ball team; president first Stanford gymnastic club; took prominent part in gymnastics; much interested in all forms of athletics; was on class championship hand ball team; member of student body athletic committee; coached several high school foot ball teams; superintendent of Los Angeles playgrounds from beginning, February 1, 1905.

**THOMAS F. RILEY:**

Born in Cambridge, Mass. Completed actively in rowing and base ball; rowed on the Riverside crew, champions of New England, in 1887, 1888, 1891; member of the Riverside boat club, Cambridgeport gymnasium, St. Peter's A.A. and North Cambridge A.C.; President of the Cambridgeport gymnasium, vice-president New England Association of the A.A.U.; vice-president of the Riverside boat club; is in the school department of Cambridge, Mass.

**FREDERICK W. RUBIEN:**

Born in New York City in 1870; attended College City of New York and graduated from Cooper Institute; received degree of B. S. in 1892 and C. E. in 1898; member of St. George's Athletic Club, connected with St. George's Church, New York, and its delegate to the Metropolitan Association of the A.A.U. since 1895, during which time he has served as member of the Board of Managers of the Metropolitan Association; vice-president of the Metropolitan Association, 1907-1908; president Church Athletic League, 1903-1907; is civil engineer and city surveyor in the Department of Taxes and Assessments, of New York City; has planned many athletic tracks and was originator of the plan for public athletic field in McComb's Dam Park, New York City.

**F. J. V. SKIFF:**

Born in Chicopee, Mass., in 1851; educated in public schools and academy at Springfield, Mass.; rendered valuable influence and aid to the cause of physical culture, especially as concerns school children and higher students; was a journalist until 1884, since which time he has been associated with expositions and museums; member of the legislature and commissioner of immigration and statistics for Colorado, 1886-1890; national commissioner World's Columbian Exposition, 1890-1891; chief of department of mines and deputy director-general World's Fair, 1891-1893; director Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, since 1894; director-in-chief United States Commission to Paris, 1900; director Division of Exhibits, St. Louis, 1904; degree of A.M., Colorado College; has a number of decorations from foreign governments; member of American Association for Advancement of Science, Museum Association of England, American Institute of Mining Engineers and the American Geographical Society; is at present a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union; occupation, director of Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago.

**JOHN STEIL:**

Born in New York City and educated in the public schools; participated in gymnastics and wrestling; won State feather-weight wrestling championship in 1885 (115 pounds) and the Amateur Athletic Union (120 pounds) championship in 1888; member of New York Turn Verein and National Athletic Club of Brooklyn; member of Board of Governors of New York Turn Verein from 1883 to 1896 and its president in 1895 and 1896; delegate from the North American Gymnastic Union to the A.A.U. since alliance was formed between the two bodies; member of board of managers of the Metropolitan Association of the A.A.U. for years and for several years its treasurer; chairman of Metropolitan Association Registration Committee for several terms; accountant.

**THEODORE E. STRAUS:**

An old-time athlete and famous lacrosse player; graduate of Polytechnic Institute, Baltimore, Md.; graduate of Johns Hopkins University, department electrical engineering; member of track, foot ball and lacrosse teams of Johns Hopkins University from 1891 to 1894; took third place in the all-around gymnastic contest at the above university in 1891; member of the Neptune Boat Club; rowed in junior four-oar crew in 1893; won seniorship July 29, 1893; from 1894 to 1896 was a member of the track, base ball and tennis teams of the Maryland Athletic Club; held Maryland State championship at one mile; member of the athletic committee of Johns Hopkins University; member of Suburban A.C. and ex-secretary-treasurer South Atlantic Association of the A.A.U.; member of malt and grain firm of E. Straus & Sons; secretary-treasurer Gosman Ginger Ale Company.

**JACOB W. STUMPF:**

Born in the city of New York, March, 1879; educated in the New York public schools; connected with Grace Chapel, a branch of Grace Church; became a member of Grace Gymnasium at the time of its organization thirteen years ago, and one of its best athletes; has played on base ball, basket ball,



and bowling teams, and was a member of the track team; has held every office in Grace Club, with the exception of the presidency, which office is one that is held only by the Vicar of Grace Chapel; one year after Grace Club joined the Metropolitan Association, he became its delegate and has served continually ever since; gave up competing in open competition to act as official, not caring for the monotony of training; was at one time the youngest member of the Board of Managers of the Metropolitan Association when that body was elected; during his connection with the Metropolitan Association he has served on various committees, but for several years past only on the wrestling committee, of which he became its chairman in 1906, succeeding the late Daniel P. Reuss and serving as chairman ever since; as one of the delegates of Grace Club helped to organize the Church Athletic League, finally becoming its secretary, which position he held for two years; at the present time is one of the regular officials at all Amateur Athletic Union and Public Schools Athletic League meets, acting mainly in the capacity of Field Judge and rarely missing an amateur athletic meeting held in the vicinity of New York City.

### JAMES E. SULLIVAN:

Born in New York City and educated in public schools; entered the publishing house of Frank Leslie in 1878, and after the death of Mr. Frank Leslie continued with Mrs. Leslie; was connected with the business office and editorial department; in the early eighties he conducted an athletic department in Frank Leslie's "Boys' and Girls' Weekly," which was the first athletic department ever instituted in a home weekly paper; in the eighties he started one of the first athletic papers published in the United States devoted wholly to track and field athletics, *The Athletic News*; during 1887-1888 was athletic editor of the *Morning Journal*, now the *American*, then owned by Albert Pulitzer; in the early eighties contributed athletics to the *New York Sun*, when C. J. Fitzgerald was the leading spirit in the sporting department of that paper; in 1889 resigned from Mrs. Frank Leslie's publishing house to become business manager and editor of the *New York Sporting Times*; two years later he purchased the paper and was its owner up to its discontinuance on account of the pressure of his duties as president of the American Sports Publishing Company, organized in that year; the latter firm has published continuously since that time Spalding's Athletic Library, the recognized authoritative athletic publications of the world, and also conducts a large general advertising business; has edited Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac annually for seventeen years, and also the following books, published in Spalding's Athletic Library: *Athletic Primer*, *Athlete's Guide*, *All-Around Athletics*, *Olympic Games of 1906*; began his athletic career in 1877, joining the Pastime A.C. of New York City in 1878, and competed actively in athletics up to 1884; won all-around championship of Pastime A.C. in 1880 and 1881, including a twenty-five mile walk, three-hour run, one-hour run, running, walking and jumping; finished second to Thomas Moffitt in Canadian championships in 1884; finished well up in the cross country championships in 1884; was unplaced in the National A.A.A. championships in 1882; in 1885 was elected president of the Pastime A.C., and was its delegate to the National Association of Amateur Athletes for several years and vice-president of the National Association of Amateur Athletes

in 1886 and 1887; was one of the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; has been actively on its board of governors since its organization until the present time; is a member of the Pastime A.C. and has been actively on its board since its organization until the present time; was elected secretary of the Amateur Athletic Union in 1889 and continued in that office until 1906, when he was elected its president; was elected secretary-treasurer again in 1909, which position he now holds; has attended every championship meeting in America since 1877 and has officiated in some capacity in connection with American amateur championships track and field games for nearly twenty-five years; was appointed assistant American director to the Olympic Games in Paris in 1900; director of the Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; chief department physical culture at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis in 1904; secretary American Committee on Olympic Games, at Athens, 1906; honorary director of Athletics at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at London, 1908; member of the Pastime A.C., New York; honorary member Missouri A.C., St. Louis; honorary member Olympic A.C., San Francisco; ex-president Pastime A.C., New Jersey A.C., Knickerbocker A.C.; president Metropolitan Association of the A.A.U. for fifteen years; president Outdoor Recreation League; with Dr. Luther H. Gulick organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work and one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York City, and was its second president. In recognition of his directorship of the Olympic Games in St. Louis in 1904 the international Olympic committee, which has presented since 1898 fourteen Olympic medals to representatives of different nations, conferred that honor upon him, the late President William McKinley being the only other American thus honored; appointed by President Roosevelt as special commissioner to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) with the Golden Cross of the Knights of the Royal Order of the Savior for his services in connection with the Olympic Games; appointed special commissioner by President Roosevelt to the Olympic Games at London, 1908; member of Board of Education of Greater New York.

#### **WILLIAM C. SULLIVAN:**

Born in Washington, D. C.; educated at public and parochial schools; graduated at Georgetown University School of Law, with degree of Bachelor of Laws, in 1901; one of the organizers of the Catholic Amateur Athletic League of the United States, and its president since organization; member of the Washington Canoe Club, and formerly Commodore of the Sycamore Island Canoe Club; vice-president of the Carroll Institute; president of the Alumna Association of the Business High School; president of the Catholic Young Men's National Union, and a practicing lawyer.

#### **J. A. TAYLOR:**

Has been a prominent figure in Canadian sports for a quarter of a century; is a recognized authority on lacrosse, foot ball, skating and track and field athletics; was mainly responsible for the formation of the International Skating Union of America; member of the Montreal A.A. and many other Canadian organizations.



**WILLIAM A. TURPIN:**

Born in Rochester, N. Y., 1866; educated in public schools of that city and later Aurora Military Academy, Cayuga Lake, N. Y.; became identified with amateur athletics in 1882, as a member of the Rochester A.C.; later rode for the Genesee Bicycle Club both on track and in trick riding; won several championships on the track and both single and double trick riding; was one of the first in this country to ride on one wheel, riding with Kaufman, who has been the world's champion for past twenty years; organized the Savannah (Ga.) Bicycle Club and was its first captain; was captain of Washington Polo Team of Rochester, N. Y., for two years; was one of the organizers of the Military Athletic League of America, holding office ever since as vice-president, recording secretary, or chairman of Athletic Committee; organized and was president of the Thirteenth Regiment Athletic Association for fourteen years.

**BARTOW S. WEEKS:**

Lawyer, son of Col. Henry Astor Weeks, was born April 25, 1861, while the cannon that were fired on Fort Sumter were still echoing throughout the North; graduated from the College of the City of New York in 1879, after which he devoted two years to mercantile life; his ambition, however, led him to study for the legal profession, and he therefore gave himself to a rigid course of preparation, and was graduated from the Law School of Columbia College in 1883, being admitted to the bar in the same year; his ability in his chosen profession soon attracted the attention of the bar, and he was therefore appointed assistant district attorney of New York County in 1891; being the son of a veteran of the great Civil War, and popular with the rank and file of the Sons of Veterans, he was elected their commander-in-chief at the National Encampment here in 1891; while at college he played base ball and foot ball and competed successfully as a member of the track team, his specialty being short-distance running; in the New York Athletic Club Mr. Weeks has been a prominent figure for nearly twenty years; he was its president in 1892 and 1894, vice-president in 1891 and 1895, and was captain of the club in 1896 and 1897; has been a delegate to the Metropolitan Association of the A.A.U. for many years, and has been a prominent figure in both organizations, the Metropolitan Association and the A.A.U.; has been on all the important A.A.U. committees; is without doubt one of the keenest followers of athletics in America, and is a capable judge of a man's form; the most competent official in athletics to-day, and has served repeatedly at all important meets as timer, judge and referee; in political circles has been for years a member of the executive committee of the Democratic Club of New York, and was a member at the time it purchased its home on Fifth Avenue; member of the Atlantic Yacht Club, its treasurer for many years, and is now one of the trustees of the club; president of the Sea Gate Association; member of the Bar Association of the City of New York and the New York County Lawyers' Association; Sons of the Revolution; Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States; Lafayette Camp, Sons of Veterans; Manhattan Club, Democratic Club, New York Athletic Club and Alpha Delta Phi Club; was president of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States and served the two full years customary for a president to serve;

during his term the Amateur Athletic Union made great strides; he is the chairman of the championships committee, which has managed so successfully for many years the track and field, wrestling, boxing, swimming, cross-country and all other championships given by the A.A.U., United States.

#### **DR. DAVID E. WIBER:**

Born in the city of Washington, and received his early education in the public schools of that city, graduating from the High School in 1882; graduated in dentistry and medicine from the National University, now George Washington University, in 1892 and 1896 respectively; member in former years of the Columbia Athletic Club, and represented it on the cinder path in short distance events, winning several notable races in Washington and vicinity; afterwards took up rowing, wearing the colors of his club in the light weight fours and eight-oared shell races; has been closely allied with many athletic meets in the nation's capital, and has always been looked upon as a staunch friend and supporter of clean healthy athletics; is a director in the play grounds association of his native city and a member of the equipment committee of that association; President of the Washington Grove Athletic Association, which he had the honor to organize and develop some eight years ago; now chairman of the registration committee of the South Atlantic Association, and vice-president of the Association.

#### **MICHAEL F. WINSTON:**

Born in Ballyhannis, County Mayo, Ireland. Attended Putnam Grammar School, East Boston, Mass., also Cannon's Commercial College, Lawrence, Mass.; took an active part in athletics in general; walked 25 miles indoors in four hours at Lawrence, Mass., in 1880; is a member of St. Joseph A.A., Lynn, Mass.; prominent in New England athletic affairs; member of the Board of Governors of the A.A.U. for a number of years; elected President of the New England Association in 1907, which position he now occupies; is an interior decorator.

#### **F. PEYTON WOOLSTON:**

Born in Trenton, N. J., January 6, 1866, being the son of the Rev. Benjamin Franklin Woolston, a Methodist minister of the New Jersey Conference; in his teens he became a good runner and later was known as the "boy sprinter," never having lost a race to any one of his own age; best effort was a ten-mile go-as-you-please race in Asbury Park, N. J., in which were entered some of the best athletes of the country; was but seventeen years of age when he ran the ten miles; was defeated for first place by a few feet by the then champion of Monmouth County, who was afterwards entered in a six-days' go-as-you-please race in New York City; in 1888 went to Denver, Colo., where he has resided since; became connected with the Y.M.C.A. and has continued this connection since; was a member of the Denver Athletic Club, where he took part in many athletic events, his most successful efforts being the 220 and the 440 yard runs; also played on the D.A.C. foot ball team, and was a member of that team when it won the championship from the School of Mines team, the then undisputed champions of Colorado; took a deep interest in bicycle racing, and won several events in the five and ten mile classes; played

on the first basket ball team organized in Colorado, and his team, known as the Y.M.C.A. Hustlers, won the championship that winter; was repeatedly elected captain of the Y.M.C.A. football and base ball teams, and many victories was the result of his efforts; is still very active as an athlete, due largely to his continued work and training in the gymnasium of the Y.M.C.A.; has always stood for clean sports in all amateur athletic events and his interest is just as keen as when he was participating himself; is a member of the Rocky Mountain division of the A.A.U. since its organization, and has always taken an active part in affairs coming under its direction, and is now the acting president of that organization; is a strong advocate of the A.A.U. of the United States as a governing factor in all amateur athletic events, and believes the organization has done much to encourage and assist clean athletic sports among the athletes of the country.

CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
Amateur Athletic Union  
OF THE  
United States

---

## ARTICLE I.

This organization shall be known as the AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

## ARTICLE II.

## OBJECTS.

The objects of this Union are: -

1. The encouragement of systematic physical exercise and education in the United States.
2. The improvement and promotion of athletic sports among amateurs.
3. The incorporation of all eligible amateur athletic clubs in the United States into such separate associations of clubs, with active membership and representation in this Union, as may, from time to time, be deemed best adapted to advance the cause of amateur athletics throughout the United States, and to foster and promote the interests of the several clubs.
4. The establishment and maintenance, by allied membership or otherwise, of alliances with associations of general or special jurisdiction, and composed of clubs or otherwise designated bodies of individual members, devoted wholly or partially to physical culture or to some specialty in athletics.
5. The establishment and maintenance throughout the United States of a uniform test of amateur standing, and uniform rules for the government of all athletics sports within its jurisdiction.
6. The institution, regulation and awarding of the amateur athletic championships of the United States.
7. The promotion of National, State and local legislation in the interest of the institution of public gymnasia, baths and fields for track and field amateur sports in the United States.
8. The institution of a Bureau of Records covering all branches of amateur sport in the United States.

## MEMBERS.

4. Until, by two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors of this Union, a change or changes shall be made in the allotment of territory, the territory of the several active members shall be as follows:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts,  
Rhode Island.

New York,      New Jersey, north of Trenton.

\*(Connecticut transferred from New England Association to Metropolitan Association August, 1905.)

(Formed 1906.)

New Jersey, south of and including Trenton.  
Delaware, Pennsylvania.

## YOUTH ATLANTIC ASSOCIATION.

Virginia, Maryland, North Carolina,  
West Virginia, District of Columbia, South Carolina,

## CENTRAL ASSOCIATION.

Ohio, Illinois (except St. Clair County), Indiana, Michigan,  
Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota.

## PACIFIC ASSOCIATION.

California (North of Tehachapi Pass),  
Nevada, Hawaiian Islands.

## PACIFIC NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION.

(Organized June, 1905.)

Idaho, Washington, Oregon,  
Montana, Alaska.

## ROCKY MOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION.

(Organized November, 1906.)

Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah.

## SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION.

Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana,  
Mississippi, Tennessee, Texas.

## WESTERN ASSOCIATION.

Missouri, South Dakota, North Dakota,  
Arkansas, Indian Territory, Kentucky,  
Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska,  
St. Clair County, Ill.\*

\*Transferred from Central Association to Western Association November, 1905.

## SOUTHERN PACIFIC ASSOCIATION.

(Organized November, 1909.)

Arizona, California (South of Tehachapi Pass).

## ARTICLE IV.

## CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP.

1. An allied member may at any time be admitted by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors of this Union, upon such conditions, consistent with the provisions of this Constitution, as may be agreed upon between such proposed allied member and the Board of Governors.

2. An active member may at any time be admitted upon the following conditions: (a) That application in writing, in the form prescribed by the By-Laws of this Union, be made to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union. (b) That such membership

shall be subject to suspension or forfeiture in the event of failure to comply with any requirements of this Constitution, or of any By-Law hereunder, or any decree or ruling of the Board of Governors; and it is expressly stipulated that any decree of suspension or forfeiture, when affirmed by two-thirds of the Board of Governors voting, shall be final and binding. (c) That it shall not make any amendment of its Constitution or By-Laws without first submitting the proposed amendment to the Board of Governors of this Union, and that any such amendment made without the vote of a majority of the Board of Governors shall be void. (d) That in the event of its club membership being reduced to less than four organizations, its membership in this Union shall cease, and this Union shall be entitled to allot its surviving clubs and territory to any other active member. (e) That in the event of any clubs making formal application to be admitted, as a separate association, to active membership in this Union, this Union shall be empowered, in its discretion, by a two-thirds vote of its Board of Governors voting, to admit the same as an active member, and to allot its territory. (f) That all games or athletic meetings given by such member, and the qualifications of all persons competing at such meetings, either as members of its clubs or as unattached athletes, shall be in conformity with the "Conditions of Competition" prescribed by this Constitution, and the By-Laws and Rules adopted and prescribed by the Board of Governors. (g) That such membership shall take effect upon the election of the applicant by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors voting. (h) The prescribed form of Constitution and By-Laws of each of the Associations, specified in Section 3 of Article III. of this Constitution, upon their assuming active membership in this Union, is appended to this Constitution.

## ARTICLE V.

### OBLIGATIONS, SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION OF MEMBERS.

1. The acceptance of allied membership in this Union by any allied Association shall operate as an agreement binding upon this Union and such allied member that both will abide by the terms of the alliance until either party, upon such notice as agreed upon in the terms of alliance, shall voluntarily withdraw therefrom.

2. The acceptance of active membership in this Union shall bind such member to abide by all the conditions thereof as set forth in Section 2 of Article IV. of this Constitution, and also all other provisions of this Constitution and of the By-Laws and Rules of this Union; and to accept and enforce all decisions of the Board of Governors.



3. Any violation of the Constitution, By-Laws or Rules of this Union, or decisions of the Board of Governors, by any active member of this Union, shall render such member liable to suspension by the Board of Governors until the next annual or special meeting of this Union, and to expulsion by a two-thirds vote of all the active members voting at such meeting. In case of persistent defiance of directions of the Union, such active member may be expelled, and the territory thereof reorganized or divided between the other members of the Union, consistently with the Constitution.

## ARTICLE VI.

### REPRESENTATION OF MEMBERS.

1. Every allied member shall be entitled (unless otherwise provided in the terms of alliance) to be represented at every meeting of this Union by not more than four delegates or alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

2. Every active member must elect annually six delegates to represent it at meetings of the Union, and such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs belonging to such member, and may also elect six alternates of such delegates, who must be members of any of its own or of any other active member's clubs, except that no member of the Board of Governors shall be elected an alternate, and in no case shall any delegate or alternate represent more than one active or allied member. All the representatives of one active member shall collectively have one vote.

3. The election of every delegate and alternate shall be duly certified by the principal executive officer of the active or allied member.

4. All members of the Board of Governors shall be elected from the duly certified delegates. No alternate shall be elected a member of the board.

5. Election of members of the Board of Governors shall occur at the annual meeting and by majority vote of representatives present and entitled to vote. The Board of Governors, upon the occurrence of a vacancy therein from any cause, may elect, by a majority vote of members voting, a new member of said Board, but only from the member's delegation in which the said vacancy shall have occurred. Such member so elected shall, if he continues eligible, serve until the next annual meeting thereafter.

6. Any allied or active member may at any time, on notice addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer of this Union by the chief executive officer of such member, withdraw any or all of its delegates, provided a like number of delegates be at the same time substituted for those withdrawn; and if any delegate so with-

drawn be at the time a member of the Board of Governors, the Board shall fill the vacancy as provided in Section 5 of this Article.

## ARTICLE VII.

### GOVERNMENT.

1. The government and general direction of the affairs of the Union shall be committed to a Board of Governors constituted as follows: One representative from each allied member and five delegates-at-large, and each ex-President of the Union who shall have served a full term and is a member in good standing of an A.A.U. club; and each ex-Secretary of the Union who shall have served a full term and is a member in good standing of an A.A.U. club; three representatives from each active member and one additional representative from each active member for twenty-five clubs above the four clubs required to constitute an active member, belonging to said active member.

2. The Board of Governors shall be elected at each annual meeting of the Union for a term of one year, or until their successors are elected.

3. The Board of Governors, so elected, shall elect from their own number a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary-Treasurer, each of whom shall serve for a term of one year or until his successor is chosen, and each of whom shall perform the duties prescribed by the By-Laws.

4. At the first meeting of the Board of Governors after each annual meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union, the President, with the advice and consent of the Board of Governors, shall appoint from among the membership of the active and allied members of the Union, five delegates-at-large, who shall have all rights and privileges of other members of the Board. The five delegates-at-large so appointed shall, collectively, have one vote, and the ex-Presidents with the ex-Secretaries of the Union shall, collectively have one vote at all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union and of the Board of Governors.

5. Whenever the Union shall be entitled to representation in an allied member, the President shall appoint such representative from among the membership of the active members of the Union.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### DUTIES AND POWERS OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

The Board of Governors shall, in addition to the powers elsewhere in this Constitution prescribed, have power;

1. To admit to allied or active membership any association eligible under this Constitution applying therefor, if by a two-thirds vote they deem proper.

2. To prescribe and amend By-Laws and Rules for the government of the Union, not inconsistent with or beyond the scope of the provisions of this Constitution.

3. To impose and enforce penalties for any violation of the Constitution, By-Laws or Rules of the Union.

4. By a majority vote of members voting to remove any suspension or remit any penalty, pertaining to any person or organization.

5. To reject any entries to competition (if deemed objectionable) at any national championship meeting, and to delegate this power to its sub-committee.

6. By a two-thirds vote to remove from office on fifteen days' written notice any member of the Board of Governors who, by neglect of duty or by conduct tending to impair his usefulness as a member of such Board, shall be deemed to have forfeited his position.

7. By a majority vote to declare vacant the position of any member of the Board of Governors (a) who shall have ceased to be a delegate, or (b) who shall have ceased to be a member of any club belonging to the member which elected him a delegate, or (c) when the member which elected him a delegate shall have ceased to be a member of this Union.

8. To fill vacancies in the Board of Governors occurring from any cause.

9. To collect the dues or funds of the Union and to expend the same.

10. To call regular and special meetings of the Union and to fix the time and place for holding all meetings not fixed by this Constitution.

11. To institute, locate, conduct and manage all amateur national championship meetings.

12. To establish and define rules for the government of athletic sports.

13. To explain, define and interpret any provision of this Constitution or any By-Law or Rule.

14. To appoint committees from its own number and from members of clubs within this Union or from its allied members.

## ARTICLE IX.

### JURISDICTION.

This Union recognizes all amateur sports and claims jurisdiction over the following classes:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Basket Ball.   | 7. Pole Vaulting.  |
| 2. Boxing.  | 8. Putting the Shot and<br>throwing the Hammer<br>and Weights. |
| 3. Gymnastics.  | 9. Swimming.   |
| 4. Handball.  | 10. Tugs of War.   |
| 5. Running, including hurdle, obstacle racing<br>and steeple-chasing. | 11. Walking.   |
| 6. Jumping.   | 12. Wrestling.   |

## ARTICLE X.

### CONDITIONS OF COMPETITION.

1. No person shall be eligible to compete in any athletic meeting, game or entertainment given or sanctioned by this Union who has (1) received or competed for compensation or reward, in any form, for the display, exercise or example of his skill in or knowledge of any athletic exercise, or for rendering personal service of any kind to any athletic organization, or for becoming or continuing a member of any athletic organization, or received or accepted any prize or reward for an exhibition, or otherwise than in a recognized competition; or (2) has entered any competition under a name other than his own, or from a club of which he was not at that time a member in good standing; or (3) has knowingly entered any competition open to any professional or professionals, or has knowingly competed with any professional for any prize or token; or (4) has issued or allowed to be issued in his behalf any challenge to compete against any professional, or for money, or (5) has pawned, bartered or sold any prize won in athletic competition, or (6) is not a registered athlete. Nor shall any person residing within the territory of any active member of this Union be eligible to compete for or to enter any competition as a member of any club in the territory of any other active member of this Union, unless he shall have been elected to membership in such club prior to April 1, 1891.

NOTE.—The following interpretation of Article X., Section 1, is given for the guidance of college athletes: A question having arisen in December, 1906, as to whether undergraduates competing in events open only to college students would thereby affect their right to represent the club in which they are registered, the Chairman of the National Registration Committee after consultation with the President and the Chairman of the Legislation Committee advised members of the National Registration Committee and of the various district registration committees that under construction of the rules to be found under heading "Summary of Tests which have been applied in the determination of questions of amateur standing" in the Official Athletic Rule Book, such competition would not affect the undergraduate's right to subsequently represent an athletic club, provided the event is open only to members of collegiate associations.

A student attending a university, college, school or other educational institution may consider such institution his residence for the purpose of registration to represent such institution in competition. Such student, during the period between the close and the opening of the scholastic year, may transfer his registration to a club or other organization belonging to an active or allied member of this Union, located in the district of his actual residence which for this purpose shall be the residence of his parents or guardian, if he be a minor, or his last place of abode before entering his educational institution, if he be an adult, and upon the opening of the scholastic year he may be retransferred to his educational institution.

2. No one shall be eligible to compete in any athletic meeting, games or entertainment given or sanctioned by this Union, unless he shall be a duly registered athlete and a member of the organization from which he enters; nor shall any member of any Club in this Union, or any Club in any district of this Union, be allowed to compete as a representative of such club in case he has within one year competed as a member of any other Club then in this Union, unless he has secured permission to do so from the National Registration Committee, upon showing good cause therefor, or unless such other club shall have disbanded or practically ceased to exist; provided, that the requirements of this section shall not apply to any athletic meeting, games or entertainment, the entries for which are confined to the Club or organization giving such entertainment or meeting.

No person shall be eligible to compete for or enter any competition as a member of any club in the territory of any active member of this Union unless he shall have resided within the territory of said active member at least four months previous to entering for competition; nor shall any person be eligible to enter or compete in any district championship meeting unless he shall have been a *bona fide* resident of such district for at least six months prior to the holding of such championship meeting. These restrictions shall not apply to an undergraduate when competing for any college belonging to an allied body.

No person shall be eligible to compete in a championship meeting of more than one district in one year.

3. No prizes shall be given by any individual, club, committee or association, or competed for or accepted by any athlete, except suitably inscribed wreaths, diplomas, banners, badges, medals, timepieces and mantel ornaments, or suitably inscribed articles of jewelry, silverware, table or toilet service, unless authorized by the Registration Committee, and said prizes shall not exceed the cost of \$35 for first, \$20 for second, and \$10 for third prize, unless by special permission challenge trophies or other similar

prizes are authorized by the Registration Committee and a record kept of such authorization. Suitable team and individual prizes may be awarded for team competitions in a single specialty.

No more than three prizes in all shall be given in any event or competition, except in running or walking races of five miles or over, and in swimming races of one mile or over (counting a team prize, allowed as above, as one prize), unless by special authority of the Registration Committee.

4. The prohibitions of this article shall not apply to tokens or prizes (other than money), composed in whole or in part of metal, and bearing inscriptions denoting the event or contest, in any case where such tokens or prizes shall have been given or sanctioned by this Union, or any of its members, or prior to the formation of this Union, by any recognized amateur organization; provided, that if any person shall, at any time after April 1, 1891, sell, pledge or exchange for any other thing, any such token or prize, he shall thereafter be ineligible, and he shall likewise be ineligible if at the time of the competition or entry therefor he be disqualified or under suspension by this Union, or any of its members, or any organization allied with or approved by it.

5. Persons not debarred by any of the foregoing provisions of this Article, or who, having become ineligible by violation thereof, or of any heretofore recognized rule of amateur standing, have been duly reinstated, and shall, in other and all respects, conform to the rules and regulations of this Union and its members, will be deemed by this Union and by its members amateurs.

6. The term "any athletic exercise," as used in the first section of this Article, shall be held to include such sports or exercises, athletic in form or substance, as the Board of Governors may determine.

## ARTICLE XI.

### REGISTRATION OF ATHLETES.

1. In no meeting, game or entertainment that has been sanctioned as an open athletic meeting shall an athlete's entry be accepted unless he shall have received a numbered certificate of registration, stating that he is an amateur and eligible to compete in amateur sports. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to events that are "closed," that is, open only to members of the club giving the said games.

2. All clubs giving open games or competitions under Amateur Athletic Union rules and sanction must state on their announcements and entry blanks that no entries to open events can be accepted except from registered athletes.

3. Each athlete applying for registration and receiving same



shall be assigned a number, which number shall be plainly written on his registration certificate. Managers of all open athletic meetings must leave a space on their entry blanks for recording the name and number of each registered athlete who enters.

4. An allied member may provide its own system of registration, not in conflict with the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, as to amateur status, and available only to those actively affiliated with such allied member, and may impose such fee for registration as it may see fit.

5. The President of each active member shall be empowered to appoint athletic commissioners who shall have allotted to them territory within the territory of said active member and whose duties shall be such as is defined to them by the President and by the members of the Registration Committee and who will act as representatives of the Registration Committee, with power to grant temporary cards of registration and to grant sanctions and to disqualify athletes, and in the case of disqualifications, to investigate and try the suspected athlete and report such findings to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of such Association for final action.

6. Every active member of this Union shall elect a Registration Committee, to which shall be referred all matters within its territory pertaining to competition of amateur athletes on track or field and to the registration of athletes.

7. Such Committees shall receive, examine and decide upon all applications for registration and shall have the power to grant or withhold sanction for athletic meetings and to impose penalties upon promoters of athletic meetings and upon athletes who compete or exhibit at the same without sanction of the Committee, and shall have the right of censorship on the character of prizes offered at athletic meetings and may withhold or withdraw the sanction, providing its decision in excluding any prize is not complied with. All sanctions must be signed by a member of the Registration Committee and a record thereof must be preserved by said Registration Committee in a book kept for such purpose.

8. Such Committee shall have the right in considering and determining questions that affect the amateur status of any athlete to act upon any kind of evidence, circumstantial or direct, and *may receive and act upon affidavits and in its discretion may consider common report sufficient basis for suspension or disqualification* and shall have power to permanently suspend any amateur athlete who neglects or refuses within thirty days to answer questions touching his amateur status to the satisfaction of the committee.



9. Such Committees can require an itemized statement of expenses, with receipts and vouchers, from any registered athlete or from any organization holding an athletic meeting under A.A.U. rules.

10. It shall be the duty of the Registration Committee to make or have made, inquiry regarding any athlete whose amateur status is questioned, and all charges shall be entered with the Chairman of the Committee, who shall provide for an investigation by a member or members of the Committee. Pending investigation, the athlete against whom charges are brought may be suspended. Suspicious circumstances, which are, in the judgment of any member of the Committee, sufficient to make the status of any athlete a matter of reasonable doubt, shall be the basis of investigation in the absence of formal charges. The member or members to whom the investigation is assigned shall immediately communicate with the party under suspicion, either in person or by registered letter, lay all charges before him or set forth the circumstances which lead to a reasonable doubt and call for an answer to the charges or a satisfactory explanation of the circumstances which gave rise to the doubt. If the athlete cannot satisfactorily prove his innocence, the Committee may inflict such punishment as is in their judgment fitting.

11. Any person who shall refuse to testify before any Registration Committee, or to answer any question which such Committee shall rule to be proper, shall be liable to suspension or such discipline as the Committee may determine until he has purged himself of such failure or refusal.

12. It shall be within the province of the Registration Committee to suspend from competition for such a time as it may deem proper any person guilty of unfair dealing in connection with athletic competition or for violation of the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

13. The following, among other things, shall be considered as unfair dealing and ungentlemanly conduct.

Suppression of true figures from the handicapper; the use of obscene or profane language on the track or field, or any other act which tends to disturb or obstruct a competition.

14. The decision of the Committee shall be final in all cases, subject only to appeal to the Board of Managers of the Association and then to the Board of Governors of the A.A.U. Appeals to the Board of Managers must be taken within five days after a decision and appeals to the Board of Governors within ten days after a decision. Any person interested may appeal.

15. All applications for registration must be signed by the applicant and be accompanied by a fee of 25 cents and endorsed by the Secretary or other proper official of the club of which

said applicant is a member and approved by a member of the Registration Committee within whose jurisdiction said club is located. Should the applicant for registration not be a member of an athletic club, he must procure the endorsement of three reputable citizens of the locality in which he resides and the approval of a member of the Registration Committee within whose jurisdiction he resides.

16. Every athlete, when he registers, shall state his residence and what club he wishes to represent, and he shall neither be allowed to change the club nor compete unattached during the term of his registration in the A.A.U. or an allied body without the consent of the Registration Committee of the district in which he resides. And when any registered athlete changes his residence from one district to another, he shall notify the Registration Committee of the district wherein he is registered, and such Registration Committee shall issue a transfer to the district in which such athlete intends to reside.

17. All registrations shall be in force for one year from date of registration, and on renewal every athlete shall be required to fill out and sign a new application and shall be given a new number. Such new application need not be indorsed, unless required by the Registration Committee.

18. Every athlete, when competing in handicap events outside of the territory of the Association from which he is registered, shall forward with his entry a certificate from the handicapper of his own Association showing his last three performances. It shall be the duty of such handicapper to furnish such certificate on request of a registered athlete.

19. It shall be the duty of each Registration Committee and of each allied member to furnish to the Secretary-Treasurer of the A. A. U. on the first day of each week a list of all registered numbers, names and addresses, and to forward duplicate lists to the official handicappers.

20. The Registration Committee shall collect from applicants (in advance) except A.A.U. members, Ten Dollars (\$10) each for granting sanctions for open athletic meetings, but Registration Committees may waive the charge for sanction in cases of games given for charity, and in municipal games; and shall grant free sanctions for basket ball games covering all basket ball games played within one year.

21. It shall be the duty of each Registration Committee to pay over all moneys received for registration fees and sanctions to the Secretary-Treasurer of its Association on the first day of each month.

22. On the tenth day of each month, the Treasurer of each

active and allied member shall pay to the Secretary-Treasurer of the A.A.U. the sum of five (5) cents for each certificate of registration issued during the preceding month, and one-half of all moneys received for sanctions granted during the preceding month.

23. The committee in charge of open athletic meetings must display the registration number of each competitor in a conspicuous manner before or after his name on the program.

## ARTICLE XII.

### DUES AND EXPENSES.

1. Allied members shall be exempt from the payment of dues.

2. Each active member shall annually pay to the Secretary-Treasurer, on or before the annual meeting, as annual dues for the ensuing year, a sum equal to \$2.50 for each club member of such active member; provided, that every applicant for active membership shall remit with its application to the Secretary-Treasurer the amount of its annual dues, and shall not again be liable for the payment of dues until the year following the next ensuing annual meeting.

3. A failure to pay such dues within the time prescribed shall operate to forfeit the right to a representation of and a vote by the delinquent member at any meeting of the Union, and a continued indebtedness for dues or other charges for a period of two months shall operate as a loss of membership by the delinquent member.

4. The receipts from dues and from all other sources shall be devoted to defraying the expenses of national championship meetings and other necessary expenses of the Union.

## ARTICLE XIII.

### MEETINGS OF THE UNION.

1. The annual meeting of the Union shall be held at 11 o'clock A.M., on the third Monday of November of each year, in a place to be designated by a majority of the members of the Board of Governors voting.

2. Special meetings of the Union may be called by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors, upon not less than ten days' notice to all members, or upon the written request of at least one-quarter of all the members of the Union must be called upon like notice, such notice to contain the date and a statement of location of such meeting and the object thereof.

3. Notice of every meeting of the Union shall be sent by the

Secretary-Treasurer of the Union, at the time provided by the Constitution and By-Laws, to the Secretary-Treasurer of every allied and active member thereof; and every such member shall promptly notify the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union of any change in office or address of the Secretary-Treasurer; and a notice sent by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union to the address last given by such member shall be deemed a full compliance on his part with the Constitution and By-Laws as to sending such notices.

4. At all meetings of the Union a quorum shall consist of representatives from five members of the Union.

5. At all meetings of the Union the following shall be the order of business:

1. Roll Call of Delegates.
2. Reading of Minutes.
3. Treasurer's Report.
4. Reports of Committees.
5. Resolutions, Orders and General Business.
6. Election of Board of Governors (if annual meeting).
7. Adjournment.

6. In the interval between two annual meetings of the Union, any action that might be lawfully taken at a special meeting may be so taken by mail or telegraph vote; provided, that where this Constitution requires a majority vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a majority of all members of the Union voting, and where this Constitution requires a two-thirds vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a two-thirds vote of all members of the Union voting; and provided, further, that in every instance such mail or telegraph vote shall be taken by the Secretary-Treasurer, and the ballot of each member must be preserved in his files.

## ARTICLE XIV.

### PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

1. The annual meeting of the Board of Governors shall be convened immediately after the adjournment of the annual meeting of the Union.

2. Special meetings must be called by the President upon request of not less than five members of the Board, not less than fifteen days' notice being given by the Secretary-Treasurer to each member of the Board, of such meeting and the object thereof. At any meeting of the Board of Governors a quorum shall consist of those who answer the roll call.

3. In the interval between two annual meetings of the Board, any action that might be lawfully taken at a special meeting of

the Board may be so taken by mail or telegraph vote; provided, that where this Constitution requires a majority vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a two-thirds vote of all the members of the Board voting; and provided, further, that in every instance such mail or telegraph vote shall be taken by the Secretary-Treasurer, and the ballot of each member of the Board must be preserved in his files.

## ARTICLE XV.

### REPORTS FROM ASSOCIATIONS.

Each Association of the A.A.U. must, within ten days after each meeting of the Association or its Board of Managers, mail to the Secretary of the A.A.U. a copy of the minutes of said meeting. The Secretaries of the several Associations of the A.A.U. must forward to the Secretary of the A.A.U. copies of all official notices issued from their offices, at the time of such issue, said notices to include all those sent to the members of the Board of Managers, as well as to the clubs of the Association.

## ARTICLE XVI.

### AMENDMENTS.

No amendment shall be made to the Constitution except at the annual meeting and by a two-thirds vote of the members voting. All proposed amendments must be presented to the Secretary-Treasurer in writing at least fifty days before the annual meeting and forwarded immediately by the Secretary-Treasurer to the Chairman of the Legislation Committee, and all proposed amendments, together with the report of the Legislation Committee thereon, must be mailed by the Secretary-Treasurer to each duly certified delegate and to the chief executive officer of each allied member at least twenty days before the annual meeting.

BY-LAWS  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

## I.

## ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

The officers of the Union, viz.: President, four Vice-Presidents and Secretary-Treasurer, shall be elected by ballot, by a majority vote, at the annual meeting of the Board of Governors.

## II.

## DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

1. The President must order meetings of the Board of Governors upon request of not less than five of the members thereof; shall preside at all meetings of said Board and of the Union, and generally shall perform such other duties as appertain to the office of President.

2. The Vice-Presidents in their order shall have all the powers and perform all the duties of President, in the absence or inability to attend of the latter.

3. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the records of the Union and the Board of Governors, conduct all official correspondence, issue notices of all meetings of the Union and said Board; keep a complete record of all athletic events held under the auspices of the Union, and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of said Union.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall receive all moneys of the Union and pay all bills approved by the President or the Board of Governors, provided that necessary minor expenses which may necessarily be paid by any committee, may be turned in to the Secretary-Treasurer as cash, if recorded in detail, duly attested by such committee and approved by the Board. He shall, whenever required by the Board or its Finance Committee, submit and turn over to said Board or Committee all moneys, accounts, books, papers, vouchers and records appertaining to his office, and shall turn the same over to his successor when elected.

He shall be bonded (at the expense of this Union) in a sum to be fixed by the Board of Governors at not less than \$1,000.



## III.

## COMMITTEES.

1. At the first meeting of the Board of Governors after each annual meeting of the A.A.U., the President, with the advice and consent of the Board of Governors, shall appoint the following committees, each consisting of three: Finance, Legislation, Trials and Reinstatement, Records, Championship, and such other committees as the President may deem advisable. With the advice and consent of the Board of Governors, the President shall also appoint a National Registration Committee, composed of a Chairman, who must be a member of the Board of Governors of the A.A.U., the Chairmen of the Registration Committees from each Association of the A.A.U., and an official representative of each allied member that uses a registration plan in co-operation with the A.A.U.

2. The Finance Committee shall, within two weeks next following the first day of November in each year, audit and examine the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer, and make its report to the Board of Governors prior to the annual meeting next ensuing said date, for the fiscal year ending on said first day of November. Said Committee shall also at any other times when requested by the Board, make an examination of the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer, and report to the Board thereon, and may in such cases require the Secretary-Treasurer to turn over to it all moneys, accounts, books, papers, vouchers and records appertaining to his office.

3. To the Committee on Legislation shall be referred all proposed amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws. All such amendments the Committee shall consider and present in proper form for action, but this provision shall not prevent the Board of Governors from acting upon any amendment of which legal notice has been given if the Committee fail to consider the same and report upon it.

4. The Championship Committee shall prepare the annual schedule and shall have power to appoint sub-committees, whose members need not be members of the Board, to conduct and manage the various championships.

5. The Registration Committee shall take action in all cases in which questions arise involving two or more members of the A.A.U., and wherever it may be necessary in order to secure uniformity of interpretation and policy as to the registration plan, and the decisions of said Committee must be followed and obeyed by all District Registration Committees until overruled by the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union.

6. The duties of other committees shall be such as are specified in the Constitution and By-Laws, or may be delegated to them by the Board.

#### IV.

##### MEMBERSHIP IN UNION.

1. Any collection of four clubs which might as an Association be eligible for membership under Article IV. of the Constitution, may make application therefor in writing to the Secretary-Treasurer, stating:

(a) The territory which they desire included in such proposed Association.

(b) The names of the Union or other clubs applying for the creation and admission of such Association.

(c) The reasons why the creation of such proposed Association is desired or desirable.

2. If said application shall be passed favorably by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors voting, the President and Secretary-Treasurer of the Union shall call a meeting of all the clubs within the territory of such proposed Association, upon not less than thirty days' notice, for the purpose of organizing such Association, and adopting the Constitution and By-Laws prescribed by the Union therefor.

#### V.

##### VOTING BY MAIL.

1. By the Board of Governors.

(a) The President may of his own motion and upon the written request of any active or allied member of the Union, or of three members of the Board of Governors, must submit to a vote by mail any specific question or matter which might be passed upon at a special meeting of the Board. Such request shall be delivered to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union and by him at once laid before the President.

(b) Where a vote by mail is required or decided to be taken as above, the Secretary-Treasurer shall mail to each member of the Board a clear statement of the question to be voted upon, with the request that each member send his vote thereupon to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union; and the said request shall state upon what day the voting with the Secretary-Treasurer shall be closed (which shall not be less than twenty days after the mailing of said question). In cases where the Board of Governors may deem it necessary, a vote may be taken by telegraph instead of by mail; in such cases the vote to close within forty-eight hours. All mail and telegraph votes received by the

Secretary-Treasurer shall be preserved and filed. The Secretary-Treasurer may at any time when sufficient votes have been received to either carry or reject a mail or telegraph vote, announce the result of the same and the result so announced shall be decisive.

(c) Within five days after the closing of said vote with the Secretary-Treasurer, said Secretary-Treasurer shall mail to each member of the Board a copy of the question and the result of the vote thereon, to wit: the number voting for and in opposition thereto, with a statement of whether said question has been carried or defeated.

2. By the Union.

(a) The President may of his own motion, and upon the written request of not less than three members of the Union, or direction of the Board of Governors of the Union, must submit to a vote by mail any specific question or matter which might be passed upon at a special meeting of the Union. Such request shall be delivered to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union and by him delivered to the President.

(b) In such a case the Secretary-Treasurer shall mail the question to the Secretary of each active and allied member of the Union, with a request in form as set forth in clause (b) of this article above. The Secretary of each member shall at once submit the question to its duly appointed and registered delegates to the Union (or alternates in proper cases), who shall indicate in writing thereupon, and said Secretary shall at once forward the same to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union, who shall preserve and file all votes. Each active and allied member's vote shall count one, except that if, in any case, the voting delegates or alternates of any such member shall not agree, the proper fractional part of one vote shall be credited as cast upon the question or matter at issue.

(c) Within five days after the closing of said vote with the Secretary-Treasurer, said Secretary-Treasurer shall mail to each active and allied member of the Union a copy of the question and the result of the vote thereon, to wit: the number voting for and in opposition thereto, with a statement of whether said question has been carried or defeated.

## VI.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The order of business at all meetings of the Board of Governors shall be as follows:

- (a) Roll Call.
- (b) Reading of Minutes.
- (c) Report of Officers and Committees.
- (d) Unfinished Business.
- (e) Election to Fill Vacancies.
- (f) New Business.

## VII.

### CHAMPIONSHIP MEETINGS.

1. A field and track championship meeting shall be held annually at such time and place and including such events as may be determined by the Championship Committee.

2. The Annual Track and Field Championships of the Amateur Athletic Union shall consist of a senior class and junior class. The senior class shall be open to all registered amateur athletes and the junior class shall be open to all registered athletes who have not won a first prize at any A.A.U. Track and Field Championship Meeting, a Canadian Championship Meeting, a Cross-Country Championship, Intercollegiate Championship or the Championship of any foreign country. The winner of any event in the junior championship shall be ineligible for further competition in the junior class. Nothing shall prevent an athlete entering in both senior and junior championships and competing in both classes the same day, providing he has not previously won a senior championship.

3. All entries shall be sent to the Chairman of said Committee, which Committee may reject any entries it may deem objectionable.

4. Said Committee shall choose the officers at all championship meetings deliver all prizes and decide, for that event only, all objections to eligibility and qualifications of entries, but must report the same to the Board of Governors at its next meeting.

## VIII.

### TRIALS.

#### 1. Original jurisdiction.

(a) In such cases as do not come under the jurisdiction of the Local Registration Committee and Board of Managers of any Association of the A.A.U., and where the Board of Governors has original jurisdiction, the complainant shall submit to the Board his charges in writing and in detail, signed by himself. In case said charges are not deemed worthy of investigation the Board shall dismiss the case unless it shall see fit to request further information from the complainant.

(b) In case the Board shall deem such charges, either as originally submitted, or as amended, worthy of investigation, it shall forthwith send a copy thereof to the person charged, who shall, within fifteen days after the receipt thereof, file with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union his answer in detail thereto, himself.

(c) The Board may, upon such charges and answers, dismiss such case; but if not, shall refer the same to the Committee on Reinstatement, which Committee shall, upon not less than ten days' notice to both parties, appoint a time and place when evidence will be taken upon such charges, and shall have discretion to adjourn such hearing from time to time, as may seem just and proper.

(d) Within ten days after the closing of the evidence, such committee shall make and file its report with the Secretary of the Union, which report shall be submitted to the Board of Governors at its next meeting, at which due notice of the intended submission of such report can be given, unless a mail vote shall be taken upon the acceptance of the report, as herein-before provided, in which case a copy of the report and the evidence shall be mailed to each member of the Board of Governors, except the Trial Committee. In case no decision has been reached by the Board within ninety days after the charge was first filed by the complainant, the person accused shall be deemed to have been acquitted, and said charge shall stand as dismissed, as though formal action had been taken to that effect by a vote of the Board.

(e) Should the person charged fail to appear and defend, he shall be considered as having admitted the truth of the charges, and in case of such default, or his conviction, he shall suffer the penalty fixed by the Board of Governors under the Constitution of this organization.

(f) Should the accused be found innocent, he shall at once be so declared and the fact made public by the Board of Governors in such manner as it may determine. And in that case the expenses of such trial, or so much thereof as shall be determined by the Board of Governors, shall be paid by the complainant.

## 2. Appellate jurisdiction.

(a) In cases of appellate jurisdiction, all papers and documents, and the facts in writing upon which the decision appealed from was made, together with a copy of such decision shall, on the request of the appellant and at his expense, be prepared and certified by the original trial tribunal and submitted to the Board of Governors.

(b) The Board shall thereupon, upon not less than ten days' notice to the appellant and respondent, hear argument itself, or by its committee, upon the question or matter involved, and may call for other or further evidence or witnesses, but such evidence or witnesses must be produced within a period to be fixed by the Board or its committee, which shall not be more than thirty days from the date of such first hearing.

(c) The final decision of the committee (if the trial be before a committee) shall be filed with the Secretary of the Union within fifteen days after the final hearing, and, in any case, the decision of the Board of Governors shall be rendered within thirty days after such final hearing, the vote being taken by mail, or at a special meeting, as shall be proper.

(d) In case either the appellant or respondent fails to appear at the first hearing, the appeal shall go against him by default, unless both should fail to appear, in which case the appeal shall stand dismissed. The Board of Governors may adjust that the expenses of the appeal, or so much thereof as shall seem to them proper, shall be paid by the unsuccessful party. The decision upon such appeal shall be at once transmitted by the Secretary to every member of the Union, and shall be otherwise made public in such manner as the Board of Governors shall determine.

### 3. Refusal to testify.

Any person who shall refuse to testify before the Board or its committee, or to answer any question which the Board or its committee shall rule to be proper, or to declare in writing his belief as to the amateur standing of any individual upon trial by the Union in the exercise of either its original or appellate jurisdiction, or any party who upon appeal shall fail to pay the expenses adjudged against him, shall be liable to suspension from competition until he has purged himself of such failure or refusal.

## IX.

### AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at any meeting of the Board, or by mail or telegraph vote, by a majority of the members voting, provided that at least twenty days' notice shall have been given to every member of the Board of the proposed amendment.



## GENERAL RULES

---

### RULE I.

Any amateur athlete, not a resident of the United States, desiring to compete in any athletic competition under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, must apply to the National Registration Committee of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States for registration. He must submit to said Committee, through the Secretary of the Amateur Athletic Union, a certificate from the recognized governing body of the country wherein he resides that he is an amateur, eligible to compete in any amateur competition.

### RULE II.

Any amateur athlete, a resident of the United States, desiring to compete in amateur competitions in any other country, must, before such competition, secure from the National Registration Committee of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States a permit on petition of the club of which he is a member and of the District Association wherein such club is located, that will authorize him to compete as an amateur in any other country.

### RULE III.

Any club, a member of any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, which sanctions the competition of any member, or any team, under its club name or its club emblem, in unregistered sport or professional contest, or which persists in playing disqualified athletes, or which permits professionals to compete under its auspices in any competition in a sport over which the Amateur Athletic Union assumes jurisdiction, where such competition is announced as a competition between amateurs, shall be liable to forfeit its membership in such Association.

### RULE IV.

#### SUSPENSION OR DISQUALIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS.

Any person competing or exhibiting at open sports, or any athletic entertainment that is not given under its sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union or of one of its allied members, shall thereby disqualify himself from competing at any sports given under sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the offence was committed shall have the power to reinstate anyone so disqualified, if it shall think fit.

Athletic meetings promoted by companies, incorporated bodies, individuals or associations of individuals, as private speculations or in conjunction with a benefit, social or picnic entertainment, are not, unless with the sanction of the Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory such meetings are to take place, recognized by the Amateur Athletic Union, and any athlete competing at an unrecognized meeting shall thereby suspend himself from all games held under Amateur Athletic Union Rules.

No person shall be allowed to compete at any meeting held under Amateur Athletic Union Rules while disqualified or under a sentence of suspension of this Union, or any of its active or allied members.

Any person knowingly competing against one who is disqualified or under sentence of suspension by this Union, or any of its active or allied members, shall be held to have suspended himself until the expiration of such sentence, or for such period as the Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the offence was committed may deem proper.

No person who, at any time since the organization of the A.A.U., has knowingly become a professional, shall be reinstated as an amateur.

No application for reinstatement to full amateur status shall be entertained unless the applicant shall have abstained from all professional conduct for two years, and can be acted upon only at a meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union or of the Board of Governors. A two-thirds vote shall be necessary for reinstatement.

Any person receiving compensation for services performed in any capacity in connection with athletic games, or in an athletic club, will be ineligible to represent such club in games under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union until he shall have permanently abandoned such employment.

Any member of any club of either of the Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union who shall have been expelled from said club for unpaid indebtedness shall not be eligible to compete in any games given by any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, or by any club of any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, until such indebtedness is liquidated.

In all cases where an athlete receives money to cover traveling expenses, whether from his own club or any other organization, he shall immediately, upon his return home, send to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of his own district a signed statement showing the amount received and an itemized account of his expenses. When any money is paid to an athlete for

traveling expenses, the organization or committee making such payment shall be required to take receipt therefor and forward the same immediately to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of the Association in which said athlete is registered. Any athlete failing to promptly forward the statement, as required above, shall be liable to suspension; and any organization failing to secure and forward the receipt, as above provided, shall be liable to suspension or refusal of sanction, as the case may be.

## RULE V.

### OFFICIAL HANDICAPPERS.

It shall be the duty of the official handicappers to keep books containing the names and performances of all registered athletes in their districts and to handicap all handicap games or events. These books shall be the property of the respective Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union. The official handicappers shall check the entries of all novices without charge, being sure that they are registered.

They shall receive and handicap all entries furnished them by the proper parties up to the time they return their lists, but no entry shall be handicapped on the day of the games.

The committee in charge of all open handicap games or events, given under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, must employ the official handicapper, and pay him the following rates:

Ten cents for each separate entry, but no meeting shall be handicapped for less than \$5.

The total number of entries in all handicap events added together shall determine the number of entries, each name in each event counting separately.

All fees for handicapping must be paid to the handicapper before he delivers the handicaps.

When for any reason the official handicapper shall fail to handicap any set of games, the entries shall be sent to the local member of the Registration Committee, who shall see that they are properly handicapped and returned.

## RULE VI.

### CHAMPIONSHIP MEETINGS.

1. The annual Track and Field Championships of the Amateur Athletic Union shall consist of a Senior Class and a Junior Class. The Senior Class shall be open to all registered amateur athletes and the Junior Class shall be open to any registered amateur athlete who has not won a first place at any

Amateur Athletic Union National Track and Field Championship Meeting, a Canadian Championship Meeting, an Olympic Championship Meeting, a National or Intercollegiate Cross Country Championship Meeting, an Intercollegiate Championship Meeting, or the Championship Meeting of any foreign country.

2. The fact that an athlete has been on a winning cross-country or relay team shall not disqualify him from the Junior Classes.

3. The winner of any event in the Junior Championships shall be ineligible for any further competition in the Junior Class. Nothing shall prevent an athlete entering in both Senior and Junior Championships and competing in both classes the same day providing he has not previously won a Senior Championship.

4. The annual Track and Field Championships shall be as follows:

*a.* Outdoor Field Meeting. Order of events.

100 Yards Run. Trials.  
100 Yards Run. Semi-finals.  
880 Yards Run.  
100 Yards Run. Final.  
120 Yards Hurdle. Trials.  
120 Yards Hurdles. Semi-finals.  
One-Mile Run.  
440 Yards Run.  
120 Yards Hurdle. Final.  
220 Yards Run. Trials.  
220 Yards Run. Semi-finals.  
220 Yards Hurdle. Trials.  
220 Yards Hurdle. Semi-final.  
Five-Mile Run.  
220 Yards Run. Final.  
220 Yards Hurdle. Final.  
Pole Vault for Height.  
Running High Jump.  
Running Broad Jump.  
Running Hop, Step and Jump.  
Putting 16-lb. Shot.  
Throwing 16-lb. Hammer.  
Throwing the Discus.  
Throwing the Javelin.  
Throwing the 56-lb. Weight.

If enough athletes do not answer roll call to make more than one heat in an event, such heat shall be considered the final.

b. Ten Mile Run

c. Indoor Supplementary Meeting.

- 75 Yards Run.
- 150 Yards Run.
- 300 Yards Run.
- 600 Yards Run.
- 1000 Yards Run.
- Two-Mile Run.
- Standing Broad Jump.
- Standing High Jump.
- Three Standing Broad Jumps.
- Running Hop, Step and Jump.
- Pole Vault for Distance.
- Throwing 56-lb. Weight for height.
- Putting 24-lb. Shot.
- 70 Yards Hurdle, 5 flights 3 ft. 6 in. high.
- 440 Yards Hurdle, 10 flights 2 ft. 6 in. high.

The order of events shall be determined by the Committee.

d. Individual General Athletic Competition. Order of Events.

Scoring on the percentage basis.

- 100 Yards Run.
- Putting 16-lb. Shot.
- Running High Jump.
- 880 Yards Walk.
- Throwing 16-lb. Hammer.
- Pole Vault for height.
- 120 Yards Hurdle, 10 flights 3 ft 6 in. high.
- Throwing 56-lb. Weight for Distance.
- Running Broad Jump.
- One-Mile Run.

5. The annual Cross Country Championships of the Amateur Athletic Union shall consist of a Senior Class and a Junior Class. The Senior Class shall be open to all registered amateur athletes, and the Junior Class shall be open to any registered amateur athlete who has not won a first place in running at a distance of two miles or over, at any Amateur Athletic Union National Track and Field Championship Meeting, an Intercollegiate Championship Meeting, an Olympic Championship Meeting, or the Championship Meeting of any foreign country, or who has not been a member of a team winning the Cross Country Cham-

pionship of the Amateur Athletic Union, or of any foreign country, or an Intercollegiate Cross Country Championship.

6. The fact that an athlete has been on a winning cross country team shall not render him ineligible to the Junior Individual Cross Country Championship, unless he shall have won a first place in such Championship.

7. In the Cross Country Championships the prizes shall consist of individual prizes to first, second and third, and a team trophy for the team scoring the lowest number of points, counted as follows:

First place to count one point,  
Second place to count two points,  
Third place to count three points,

and so on, each contestant having scored against him a number of points represented by the place in which he finishes. Team entries are to be limited to eight men and the score of the first five members of the team only to count. In case of a tie on points the team whose individual member finished nearest to first place will be the winner.

8. The annual Swimming Championships of the Amateur Athletic Union shall consist of a Senior Class and a Junior Class. The Senior Class shall be open to all registered amateur athletes and the Junior Class shall be open to any registered amateur athlete who has not won a first, second or third place in the class of events as hereinafter defined at any Senior or Intermediate National Swimming Championship of the Amateur Athletic Union or of any foreign country, or a first place in an Intercollegiate Swimming Championship.

9. For the purpose of defining eligibility to the Junior Class, aquatic events shall be divided into five classes, as follows:

1. Swimming.
2. Back Stroke.
3. Breast Stroke.
4. Fancy Diving.
5. Plunge for Distance.

10. The winner of an event in the Junior Championship in any of said classes shall be ineligible for further competition as a junior in such class.

11. The fact that a swimmer has been on a winning water polo or relay team shall not disqualify him from the junior classes.

12. The annual Swimming Championships shall be as follows:



a. Outdoor Swimming Meeting—Senior Class.

440 Yards }  
880 Yards } Known as Swimming Events.  
One Mile }  
Fancy Diving.  
Long distance, not less than 3 miles.

b. Outdoor Swimming Meeting—Junior Class.

440 Yards }  
880 Yards } Known as Swimming Events.  
One Mile }  
Fancy Diving.

c. Indoor Swimming Meeting—Senior Class.

50 Yards }  
100 Yards } Known as Swimming Events.  
220 Yards }  
500 Yards }  
Back Stroke, 150 yards.  
Breast Stroke, 200 yards.  
Fancy Diving.  
Plunge for Distance.  
Relay, 400 yards, 4 men.  
Water Polo.

d. Indoor Swimming Meeting—Junior Class.

50 Yards }  
100 Yards } Known as Swimming Events.  
200 Yards }  
500 Yards }  
Back Stroke, 50 yards.  
Breast Stroke, 50 yards.  
Fancy Diving.  
Plunge for Distance.

13. In determining questions of eligibility to the Junior Classes in all Amateur Athletic Union Championships, any meeting restricted to College Undergraduates and open to more than two Colleges for the Championship of any section of the country is to be considered an Intercollegiate Championship Meeting.

14. The entries for all Amateur Athletic Union Championships shall close with the Chairman of the Championship Committee at least seven days before holding of the Championship Meeting, and no later entries shall be received or accepted unless satisfactory proof is presented to the Committee that the entry was actually sent in due time, but was not received, except that the

winner of a Junior Championship shall be permitted to compete in any event in the Senior Championship in the same year, upon paying his entry fee. Within two days after the closing of the entries, a copy of the entire entry list shall be mailed to the Secretary or to the official representative of each Club that has entered athletes for said meeting.

15. Protests affecting the right of any athlete to compete in an Amateur Athletic Union Championship Meeting must be made to the Chairman of the Committee before the Championship Meeting is held, and in case of protests the Championship Committee shall hold a meeting the night preceding the championships and if possible pass upon the athlete's right to compete. The Committee shall have absolute power to reject any entry and the Committee shall also have power to allow an athlete to compete under protest pending trial by the Registration Committee of the Association that is affected.

16. The Championship Committee of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States shall appoint the officials and manage all Championship Meetings.

17. In the Championships of the various Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union, eligibility to the respective Junior Classes shall be governed by the same restrictions as stated in paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 and 11, and in addition thereto the winner of a first place in an Association Track and Field or Cross Country Championship shall be thereafter ineligible in the Junior Association Track and Field and Junior Association Cross Country Championships, and the winner of a first place in running, at a distance of two miles or over, at an Association Championship shall be thereafter ineligible in the Junior Association Cross Country Championships, and the winner of a first, second or third place in any class in a Senior Association Swimming Championship, or the winner of a first place in any class in a Junior Association Swimming Championship, shall be thereafter ineligible in the Junior Association Swimming Championships in such class.

## RULE VII.

### RECORDS.

No record shall be accepted unless timed by at least three official timekeepers, or measured by at least three field judges.

The Record Committee shall investigate every performance to which their attention is called, and shall be empowered, in their discretion, to reject any record which shall not be supported by the affidavits of at least six witnesses, including the officials, certifying as to the place, time of day, state of weather, condi-

tion of path or field, force and direction of wind, level or grade of grounds, weight, measurement and material of implement, and correctness of announced time or distance.

No record shall be accepted unless made in open competition.

## RULE VIII.

### ELIGIBILITY TO LIMITED EVENTS.

The eligibility to compete in events that are limited to men who have never accomplished a certain time, distance or height in a given event, shall be determined by the competitor's record when the entries for such event closed.

In all competition in which men classify by weight, contestants must weigh in for both trials and finals, within three hours of the beginning of each competition.

## RULE IX.

### DEFINITION OF A NOVICE.

An athlete shall be held to be a novice in each of the classes specified in Article IX. of the Constitution until he shall have won a prize in a competition in that class, open to the members of two or more clubs.

The winning of such a prize shall prevent his future competition as a novice in that class, although his entry may have been made before he lost his standing as a novice.

## RULE X.

### ENTRIES.

All entries for competition held under Amateur Athletic Union Rules must be made on the entry forms adopted by the Amateur Athletic Union.

An athlete who fails to compete after entering an event in a *bona fide* way, and according to the rules, shall be required to furnish a satisfactory excuse for so doing or render himself liable to censure or suspension by the local registration committee.

## RULE XI.

### PROFESSIONAL CONTESTS FORBIDDEN.

No professional contest or exhibition shall be allowed at any games, meetings or entertainments held under the auspices of the Amateur Athletic Union, except that regularly employed instructors may take part with their pupils in entertainments, provided that such instructors shall not participate in any com-

petition. This rule shall not apply to bicycling events given under the sanction of the National Cycling Association.

## RULE XII.

### REPORT OF GAMES.

The Official Scorers and Measurers at all games given under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union shall be required to deliver to the Official Handicapper and to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the games are held, within twenty-four hours after the close of the games, the official scores of all contests at such meeting. The clerk of the course at such meeting shall also be required to deliver in the same manner a complete list of all starters in each event. Any club that shall fail to file the necessary report of games shall be refused further sanctions until such report be filed.

## RULE XIII.

### ATHLETES' ATTIRE.

It shall be the duty of the clerk of the course to see that each and every contestant is properly attired; and under no circumstances shall athletes be allowed to dress or undress in the inner circle.

## RULE XIV.

In distance events exceeding five miles no competitor shall be allowed to start unless he is over sixteen years of age and has passed a physical examination to be made by a physician appointed by the club or organization holding the event.

## RULE XV.

No Association of the Amateur Athletic Union shall be allowed to recognize any league or association of athletic clubs within its jurisdiction.

## RULE XVI.

Open sports are those in which the events are open to members of more than one club, school, college or other organization.

## RULE XVII.

All games, meetings, benefits or entertainments of any kind where athletes compete or exhibit must be sanctioned, except where the games, meetings, benefits or entertainments are held by a club member of the A.A.U. or of its allied bodies, and the entries are confined to members of the club giving such games, meetings, benefits or entertainments.

ATHLETIC RULES  
OF THE  
Amateur Athletic Union  
OF THE  
United States

---

## RULE I.

## OFFICIALS.

SECTION I. All amateur meetings shall be under the direction of

A Games Committee,  
One Referee,  
Two or more Inspectors,  
Three Judges at Finish,  
Three or more Field Judges,  
Three or more Timekeepers,  
One Judge of Walking,  
One Starter,  
One Clerk of the Course,  
One Scorer,  
One Marshal.

SEC. 2. If deemed necessary, assistants may be provided for the Judge of Walking, the Clerk of the Course, the Scorer, and the Marshal, and an Official Announcer may be appointed.

## RULE II.

## THE GAMES COMMITTEE

in all national championship meetings shall be appointed by the Championship Committee.

The Games Committee at any club meeting shall be composed of members of the club holding the meeting.

This Committee shall have jurisdiction of all matters not assigned by these rules to the Referee or other games officials. (See also Rule XV.)

## RULE III.

## THE REFEREE

shall decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the

meeting, whose final settlement is not otherwise covered by these rules.

He alone shall have the power to change the order of events as laid down in the official programme, and to add to or to alter the announced arrangement of heats in any event. A referee has no authority, after heats have been duly drawn and published in a programme, to transfer a contestant from one heat to another.

When in any but the final heat of a race, a claim of foul or interference is made, he shall have the power to disqualify the competitor who was at fault, if he considers the foul intentional or due to culpable carelessness, and shall also have the power to allow the hindered competitor to start in the next round of heats, just as if he had been placed in his trial.

When, in a final heat, a claim of foul or interference is made, he shall have the power to disqualify the competitor who was at fault, if he considers the foul intentional or due to culpable carelessness, and he shall also have the power to order a new race between such of the competitors as he thinks entitled to such a privilege.

If, during any athletic contest under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, a competitor shall conduct himself in a manner unbecoming a gentleman, or offensive to the officials, spectators or competitors, the referee shall have the power to disqualify him from further competition at the meeting; and if he thinks the offense worthy of additional punishment shall promptly make a detailed statement of the facts to the Registration Committee in whose territory the offense was committed.

## RULE IV.

### THE INSPECTORS.

It shall be the duty of an Inspector to stand at such point as the Referee may designate; to watch the competition closely, and in case of a claim of foul to report to the Referee what he saw of the incident.

Such Inspectors are merely assistants to the Referee, to whom they shall report, and have no power to make any decisions.

## RULE V.

### THE JUDGES AT FINISH

shall determine the order of finishing of contestants and shall arrange among themselves as to noting the winner, second, third, fourth, etc., as the case may require.



Their decision in this respect shall be without appeal, and in case of disagreement a majority shall govern.

## RULE VI.

### THE FIELD JUDGES

shall make an accurate measurement, and keep a tally of all competitors in the high and broad jumps, the pole vault, the weight competitions and the tug of war.

They shall act as judges of these events, and their decisions, as to facts, shall likewise be without appeal. In case of disagreement a majority shall govern.

## RULE VII.

### THE TIMEKEEPERS

shall be three in number. They shall individually time all events where time record is required, and determine among themselves and announce the official time of each heat or race.

Should two of the three watches mark the same time and the third disagree, the time marked by the two watches shall be accepted. Should all three disagree, the time marked by the intermediate watch shall be accepted.

The flash of the pistol shall denote the actual time of starting.

If, for any reason, only two watches record the time of an event, and they fail to agree, the longest time of the two shall be accepted.

NOTE.—For record, however, three watches must be held on an event. See Rule IV., General Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

## RULE VIII.

### THE STARTER

shall have sole jurisdiction over the competitors after the Clerk of the Course has promptly placed them in their positions for the start.

The method of starting shall be by pistol report, except that in time handicap races the word "go" shall be used.

An actual start shall not be effected until the pistol has been purposely discharged after the competitors have been warned to get ready. In case the pistol was not purposely discharged the competitors shall be called back by the starter by pistol fire. (NOTE.—The starter must have at least two good cartridges in his pistol before starting a heat.)

When any part of the person of a competitor shall touch the ground in front of his mark before the starting signal is given, is shall be considered a false start.

Penalties for false starting shall be inflicted by the Starter, as follows:

In all races up to and including 125 yards the competitor shall be put back one yard for the first and another yard for the second attempt; in races over 125 yards and including 300 yards, two yards for the first and two more for the second attempt; in races over 300 yards and including 600 yards, three yards for the first and three more for the second attempt; in races over 600 yards and including 1,000 yards, four yards for the first and four more for the second attempt; in races over 1,000 yards and including one mile, five yards for the first and five more for the second attempt; in all races over one mile, ten yards for the first and ten more for the second attempt. In all cases the third false start shall disqualify the offender from that event.

The starter shall also rule out of that event any competitor who attempts to advance himself from his mark, as prescribed in the official programme after the starter has given the warning to "get ready."

## RULE IX.

### THE CLERK OF THE COURSE

shall be provided with the names and the numbers of all entered competitors, and he shall notify them to appear at the starting line before the start in each event in which they are entered.

In case of handicap events from marks, he shall place each competitor behind his proper mark; shall immediately notify the Starter should any competitor attempt to advance himself after the Starter has warned them to "get ready"; and in time allowance handicaps shall furnish the Starter with the number and time allowance of each actual competitor. He shall control his assistants, and assign to them such duties as he may deem proper.

## RULE X.

### THE JUDGE OF WALKING

shall have sole power to determine the fairness or unfairness of walking, and his rulings thereon shall be final and without appeal. He shall caution any competitor whenever walking unfairly, the third caution to disqualify, except that he shall immediately disqualify any competitor when walking unfairly during the last 220 yards of a race. He shall control his assistants, and assign to them such of his duties as he may deem proper.

## RULE XI.

## THE SCORER

shall record the order in which each competitor finishes his event, together with the time furnished him by the Timekeepers. He shall keep a tally of the laps made by each competitor in races covering more than one lap, and shall announce by means of a bell, or otherwise, when the leading man enters the last lap. He shall control his assistants, and assign to them such of his duties as he may deem proper.

## RULE XII.

## THE MARSHAL

shall have full police charge of the enclosure, and shall prevent any but officials and actual competitors from entering or remaining therein. He shall control his assistants, and assign to them their duties.

## RULE XIII.

## THE OFFICIAL ANNOUNCER

shall receive from the Scorer and Field Judges the result of each event, and announce the same by voice, or by means of a bulletin board.

## RULE XIV.

Trainers and handlers shall not be allowed within the center field or inner field, or on the track immediately prior to or during competitions at any meeting except in distance races of five miles or over.

## RULE XV.

## COMPETITORS

shall report to the Clerk of the Course immediately upon their arrival at the place of meeting, and shall be provided by that official with their proper numbers, which must be worn conspicuously by the competitors when competing, and without which they shall not be allowed to start.

Each competitor shall inform himself of the time of starting, and shall be promptly at the starting point of each competition in which he is entered, and there report to the Clerk of the Course.

Under no condition shall any attendants be allowed to accompany competitors at the start or during any competition, except in match races, where special agreement may be made.

## RULE XVI.

## PROTESTS

against any entered competitor may be made verbally or in writing to the Games Committee or any member thereof before the meeting, or to the Referee during the meeting. If possible, the Committee or Referee shall decide such protests at once. If the nature of the protest or the necessity of obtaining testimony prevents an immediate decision, the competitor shall be allowed to compete under protest, and the protest shall be decided by the Games Committee within one week, unless its subject be the amateur standing of the competitor, in which case the Games Committee must report such protest within forty-eight hours to the member of the Registration Committee in whose territory the games are being held.

## RULE XVII.

## TRACK MEASUREMENT.

All distances run or walked shall be measured upon a line eighteen inches outward from the inner edge of the track, except that in races on straightaway tracks the distance shall be measured in a direct line from the starting mark to the finishing line.

## RULE XVIII.

## THE COURSE.

Each competitor shall keep in his respective position from start to finish in all races on straightaway tracks, and in all races on tracks with one or more turns he shall not cross to the inner edge of the track, except when he is at least six feet in advance of his nearest competitor. After turning the last corner into the straight in any race, each competitor must keep a straight course to the finish line, and not cross, either to the outside or the inside, in front of any of his opponents.

In all championship races of the Amateur Athletic Union, or any of its Associations, at any distance under and including 300 yards, each competitor shall have a separate course, properly roped, staked and measured, whether the race be run on a straight path or around one or more curves.

The Referee shall disqualify from that event any competitor who wilfully pushes against, impedes, crosses the course of, or in any way interferes with another competitor.

The Referee shall disqualify from further participation in the games any contestant competing to lose, to coach, or to in any way impede the chances of another competitor either in a trial or final contest.

## RULE XIX.

## THE FINISH.

The finish of the course shall be represented by a line between two finishing posts, drawn across and at right angles to the sides of the track, and four feet above which line shall be placed a tape attached at either end to the finishing posts. A finish shall be counted when any part of the winner's body, except his hands or arms, shall reach the finish line. The order of finishing for second and third places, and so on, shall be decided in the same manner.

## RULE XX.

## HURDLES.

Different heights, distances and number of hurdles may be selected for hurdle races.

In the 120 yards hurdle race, ten hurdles shall be used; each hurdle to be three feet six inches high. They shall be placed ten yards apart, with the first hurdle fifteen yards distant from the starting point, and the last hurdle fifteen yards before the finishing line. In the 220 yards hurdle race ten hurdles shall be used, each hurdle to be two feet six inches high. They shall be placed twenty yards apart, with the first hurdle twenty yards distant from the starting mark, and the last hurdle twenty yards before the finishing line.

In hurdle races of other distances, and with different numbers of hurdles, the hurdles shall be placed at equal intervals, with the same space between the first hurdle and the starting point, and the last hurdle and the finishing line as between each of the hurdles.

In making a record it shall be necessary for the competitor to jump over every hurdle in its proper position, and no record shall be allowed unless all the hurdles remain standing after the competitor clears them.

A competitor knocking down three or more hurdles, or any portion of hurdles, in a race, shall be disqualified.

In all championship hurdle races of the Amateur Athletic Union, or any of its Associations, up to and including 300 yards, each competitor shall have separate hurdles and a separate course marked out and measured independently, whether races are run straightaway or with turns.

## RULE XXI.

## TIES.

In all contests whose results are determined by measurement of height or distance, ties shall be decided as follows:

In handicap contests the award shall be given to the competitor who received the least allowance. In case of a tie between two or more competitors who received the same allowance, the decision shall be made as in scratch contests.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest at high jumping, the tying competitors shall have three additional trials at the height last tried, and if still undecided, the bar shall be lowered to the height next below, and three trials taken at that height. If no one clears it, the bar shall be lowered again and again until one of the competitors clears it. In case of a second tie, the award shall be given to the competitor who cleared the bar with the least number of trials.

In case of a tie in the pole vault the officials shall raise or lower the bar at their discretion, and those competitors who have tied shall be allowed one trial at each height.

In handicaps, where a tie occurs, the scratch man or man with the smallest allowance shall be given the place.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest at any game decided by distance, each of the tying competitors shall have three additional trials, and the award shall be made in accordance with the distances cleared in these additional trials. In case of a second tie three more trials shall be allowed, and so on, until a decision is reached. In case of a dead heat in any track events, the competitors shall not be allowed to divide the prize or points, or to toss for them, but must compete again at a time and place appointed by the Referee.

#### ORDER OF COMPETITION IN FIELD EVENTS.

In all scratch events the competitors shall take their trials in the order of their names as printed in the programme.

In all handicap events the competitor having the greatest allowance shall make the first trial, and so on, in regular order, up to the competitor at scratch or with least allowance, who shall have the last trial.

### RULE XXII.

#### JUMPING.

SECTION 1. A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or handsprings of any kind.

#### THE RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

SEC. 2. The Field Judges shall decide the height at which the jump shall commence, and shall regulate the succeeding elevations.

Each competitor shall be allowed three trial jumps at each height, and if on the third trial he shall fail, he shall be declared out of the competition.

At each successive height each competitor shall take one trial in his proper turn; then those failing, if any, shall have their second trial jump in a like order, after which those having failed twice shall make their third trial jump.

The jump shall be made over a bar resting on pins projecting not more than three inches from the uprights, and when this bar is removed from its place it shall be counted as a trial jump.

Running under the bar in making an attempt to jump shall be counted as a "balk," and three successive "balks" shall be counted as a trial jump.

The distance of the run before the jump shall be unlimited.

A competitor may decline to jump at any height in his turn, and by so doing, forfeits his right to again jump at the height declined.

#### THE STANDING HIGH JUMP.

SEC. 3. The feet of the competitor may be placed in any position, but shall leave the ground only once in making an attempt to jump. When the feet are lifted from the ground twice, or two springs are made in making the attempt, it shall count as a trial jump without result. A competitor may rock forward and back, lifting heels and toes alternately from the ground, but may not lift either foot clear from the ground or slide it along the ground in any direction.

With this exception the rules governing the RUNNING HIGH JUMP shall also govern the STANDING HIGH JUMP.

#### THE RUNNING BROAD JUMP.

SEC. 4. When jumped on earth a joist eight inches wide shall be sunk flush with it. The outer edge of this joist shall be called the scratch line, and the measurement of all jumps shall

---

At the annual meeting of the A.A.U., held Nov. 19, 1902, in New York City, the following was offered for guidance in the pole vault and high jump events:

"That the rules of competition require the Field Judges to make accurate measurements. The Committee have discussed the question of giving the right to move the apparatus in the high jump and in the pole vault, and we would like to call the attention of all those who are interested in athletics to the fact that if the apparatus is moved, the Field Judges should make a re-measurement, because if there is any inequality in the ground at all, changing the apparatus may make a difference varying from one inch to a quarter of an inch, and the competitor should not be allowed to have the apparatus moved and thereby get an advantage in that way."



be made from it at right angles to the nearest break in the ground made by any part of the person of the competitor.

In front of the scratch line the ground shall be flush.

A foul jump shall be one where the competitor in jumping off the scratch line makes a mark on the ground immediately in front of it, or runs over the line without jumping, and shall count as a trial jump without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial jumps, and the best three shall each have three more trial jumps.

The competition shall be decided by the best of all the trial jumps of the competitors.

The distance of the run before the scratch line shall be unlimited.

#### THE POLE VAULT.

SEC. 5. The height of the bar at starting and at each successive elevation shall be determined by the officials.

Three trials allowed at each height. Each competitor shall make an attempt in the order in which his name appears on the programme, then those who have failed shall have a second trial in regular order, and those failing on this trial shall take their final trial.

Displacing the bar counts as a try.

A line shall be drawn fifteen feet in front of the bar and parallel with it; crossing this line in an attempt shall be a balk. Two balks constitute a try.

Leaving the ground in an attempt shall constitute a try.

A competitor may omit his trials at any height, but if he fail at the next height he shall not be allowed to go back and try the height he omitted.

The poles shall have no assisting devices, except that they may be wound or wrapped with any substance for the purpose of affording a firmer grasp, and may have one spike at the lower end. No competitor shall, during his vault, raise the hand which was uppermost when he left the ground to a higher point on the pole, nor shall he raise the hand which was undermost when he left the ground to any point on the pole above the other hand.

Poles shall be furnished by the club giving the games, but contestants may use their private poles if they so desire, and no contestant shall be allowed to use any of these private poles except by the consent of their owners. The poles shall be unlimited as to size and weight.

Any competitor shall be allowed to dig a hole not more than one foot in diameter at the take-off in which to plant his pole.

In case of a tie the officials shall raise or lower the bar at their discretion, and those competitors who have tied shall be allowed one trial at each height.

In handicaps where a tie occurs, the scratch man or man with the smallest allowance shall be given the place.

The rule governing the RUNNING BROAD JUMP shall also govern the POLE VAULT for distance, except that when the man leaves the ground in an attempt, it shall be counted a trial.

#### THE STANDING BROAD JUMP.

SEC. 6. The feet of the competitor may be placed in any position, but shall leave the ground only once in making an attempt to jump. When the feet are lifted from the ground twice, or two springs are made in making the attempt, it shall count as a trial jump without result. A competitor may rock forward and back, lifting heels and toes alternately from the ground, but may not lift either foot clear of the ground, or slide it along the ground in any direction.

In all other respects the rule governing the RUNNING BROAD JUMP shall also govern the STANDING BROAD JUMP.

#### THE THREE STANDING BROAD JUMPS.

SEC. 7. The feet of the competitor shall leave the ground only once in making an attempt for each of the three jumps, and no stoppage between jumps shall be allowed. In all other respects the rules governing the STANDING BROAD JUMP shall also govern the THREE STANDING BROAD JUMPS.

#### RUNNING HOP, STEP AND JUMP.

SEC. 8. The competitor shall first land upon the same foot with which he shall have taken off. The reverse foot shall be used for the second landing, and both feet shall be used for the third landing.

In all other respects the rules governing the RUNNING BROAD JUMP shall also govern the RUNNING HOP, STEP AND JUMP.

### RULE XXIII.

#### THE SHOT.

The shot shall be a metal sphere with a covering of any material, and the combined weight for championship contests shall be 16 pounds. It is optional with the Games Committee of handicap meetings to offer competitions of shots weighing from 12 pounds upwards.

The shot shall be "put" with one hand, and in making the attempt it shall be above and not behind the shoulder.

All puts shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter.

The circle to be a metal or wooden ring, painted or white-washed, and sunk almost flush with the ground, and it shall be divided into two halves by a line drawn through the center. In the middle of the circumference of the front half shall be placed a stop-board four feet long, four inches high, and firmly fastened to the ground. In making his puts, the feet of the competitor may rest against, but not on top of this board.

A fair put shall be one in which no part of the person of the competitor touches the top of the stop-board, the circle, or the ground outside the circle, and the competitor leaves the circle by its rear half, which shall be the half directly opposite the stop-board. A put shall be foul if any part of the person of the competitor touch the ground outside the front half of the circle before the put is measured.

The measurement of each put shall be taken at the circle from the nearest mark made by the fall of the shot to the circumference of the circle on a line from the mark made by the shot to the center of the circle.

Foul puts and letting go the shot in making an attempt shall be counted as trial puts without result.

A board similar to the one in front may be used at the back of the circle.

The order of competing and number of trials shall be the same as for the running broad jump. Shots shall be furnished by the Games Comm'ttee. Any contestant may use his private shot, if correct in weight and shape; in which case the other contestants must also be allowed to use it if they wish.

## RULE XXIV.

### THROWING THE 56-LB. WEIGHT.

SECTION I. The weight shall be a metal sphere with handle of any shape and material, which must be permanently attached to the sphere. Their combined weight shall be at least fifty-six pounds and their combined height shall not be more than sixteen inches.

All throws shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter.

The circle to be a metal or wooden ring, painted or white-washed, and sunk almost flush with the ground.

In making his throws the competitor may assume any position he chooses, and use one or both hands.

Foul throws and letting go the weight in an attempt shall count as trial throws without result.

Weights shall be furnished by the Games Committee. Any contestant may use his private weight, if correct in weight and

shape; in which case the other contestants must also be allowed to use it if they wish.

#### IN THROWING FOR DISTANCE.

SEC. 2. A fair throw shall be one where no part of the person of the competitor touches the circle, the ground outside the circle, and the competitor leaves the circle by its rear half, which shall be that part of the circle directly opposite the half occupied by the competitor at the moment of delivery, and shall be designated by an imaginary line drawn through the center of the circle at right angles to the direction of the throw.

The measurement of each throw shall be taken at the circle from the nearest mark made by the fall of any part of the weight or handle to the inside edge of the circumference of the circle on a line from the mark to the center of the circle.

The number of trials and method of decision shall be the same as in the running broad jump.

#### IN THROWING FOR HEIGHT.

SEC. 3. A barrel head three feet in diameter shall be suspended horizontally in the air.

The field judges shall determine the height at which the barrel head shall be fixed at the beginning of the competition, and at each successive elevation.

A fair throw shall be one where no part of the person of the competitor shall touch the circle or the ground outside of the circle before the weight touches the barrel head, and where any part of the weight or handle touches any part of the barrel head.

The measurement of each throw shall be from the ground perpendicularly up to the lowest part of the barrel head.

The method of competition shall be the same as in the running high jump.

### RULE XXV.

#### THROWING THE HAMMER.

The head shall be a metal sphere and the handle shall be made of wire. Such wire must be best grade spring steel wire not less than  $\frac{1}{8}$  of an inch in diameter, or No. 36 piano wire, the diameter of which is 102-1000 of an inch. If a loop grip is used it must be of rigid construction. The length of the complete implement shall not be more than four feet, and its weight not less than sixteen pounds.

The competitor may assume any position he chooses, and use either one or both hands.

All throws shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter, the circle to be a metal or wooden ring, painted or whitewashed and sunk almost flush with the ground.

A fair throw shall be where no part of the person of the competitor touches the circle or the ground outside the circle, and the competitor leaves the circle by its rear half, which shall be that directly opposite the half occupied by the competitor at the moment of delivery, and shall be designated by an imaginary line drawn through the center of the circle at right angles to the direction of the throw.

Foul throws and letting go of the hammer in an attempt shall count as trial throws.

The measurement of each throw shall be from the nearest mark made by the fall of the head of the hammer to the inside circumference of the circle, on a line from the mark to the center of the circle.

The number of trials and methods of decision shall be the same as in the running broad jump.

Hammers shall be furnished by the Games Committee. Any contestant may use his private hammer, if correct in weight and length; in which case the other contestants must also be allowed to use it if they wish.

## RULE XXVI.

### THROWING THE DISCUS.

The discus shall be two kilogrammes (4.4 lbs.) in weight and 22 centimeters (8.7 inches) in diameter. It shall be made of wood, with a smooth iron rim, and shall be capped on each face with a smooth metal plate.

The circle for throwing the discus shall be similar in all respects to that of throwing the 56-pound weight, 16-pound hammer and 16-pound shot.

In making his throw the competitor may assume any position he pleases, and the rules governing a "fair throw" to be the same as the hammer and 56-pound weight.

A discus shall be furnished by the Games Committee. Any competitor may use his private discus if it conforms to the rule, in which case other contestants shall be allowed to use it if they wish.

The measurements of each throw shall be made from the nearest mark made by the fall of the discus to the inside circumference of the circle on a line from the mark made by the discus to the center of the circle.

## RULE XXVII.

### MEASUREMENTS.

In all weight events and broad jumps, that portion of the tape showing the feet and inches must be held by the official at the take-off or at the circle.

## RULE XXVIII.

## THROWING THE JAVELIN.

(a) The Javelin shall be 2.6 metres long (8.1 feet) and 800 grammes in weight (1.6 lbs.). It shall be of wood with a sharp iron point, and shall have about the centre of gravity a grip formed by a binding of whipcord without knots; it shall not be provided with a thong, and the shaft shall not be notched.

Every competitor must throw with a javelin provided by the Committee.

(b) The throwing shall take place from behind a scratch line. The thrower may place his foot or feet upon the line, but if either foot passes the line entirely before the javelin first strikes the ground the throw is invalid.

(c) No throw shall be counted in which the point of the javelin does not strike the ground before any part of the shaft.

(d) It is open to the competitors to throw with either hand and with or without a run.

(e) The throw is measured from the point at which the point of the javelin first strikes the ground perpendicularly to the scratch line, or the scratch line produced.

The javelin must be held by the grip, and no other method of holding is admissible.

## RULE XXIX.

## TUGS-OF-WAR.

Tugs-of-war shall be pulled on cleats made of wood, same to be at least four inches thick, six inches high and twenty-two inches long, and at least six feet six inches apart. The distance from the clamp in the center to the first cleat on either side shall be not less than six feet.

The cleats shall be set on edge and bolted to the board.

The rope shall be a manilla, three-stranded rope, not less than four-and-a-half nor more than five inches in circumference. There shall be a clamp equidistant from the first cleat on either side, which shall be sufficient to hold the rope in position until released.

The clamp shall not make an appreciable kink in the rope. Any position may be assumed before the pistol is fired. No mechanical device shall be used for holding the rope. No belt other than one to protect the body shall be used. The flanges to hold the rope in place shall not be constructed so as to bind on the rope in any position that the anchor may assume. Leather shields and gloves may be used, and adhesive substances may be put on the same. The belt shall not weigh more than twenty pounds. Competitors shall not use weights in unlimited pulls,



but in pulls limited to specified weights, competitors may use weights, providing the total weight of the team, including weights, does not exceed the limit.

The standard time limit for each pull shall be five minutes, and a rest of not less than ten minutes shall be allowed each competitor between trial pulls. A shorter or longer time limit may be agreed upon for other than championship contests.

When tugs-of-war are limited to teams of a given weight, competitors shall be weighed before competing. They shall be weighed as they pull; i.e., including clothing, shoes, belt, etc.

The weighing-in shall be done immediately before the pull.

No knot of any kind shall be tied in the rope, and the rope shall not be passed more than once around the body of the anchor.

In no case shall any man pull on more than one team in a contest, and no substitute shall be allowed to pull on any team that has pulled a trial.

In case a team gains three feet from its opponents, it shall be awarded the pull.

Immediately before the competition the captains of the opposing teams shall draw their numbers and compete as follows: To have a preliminary round of as many contests as the total number of teams exceeds 2, 4, 8, 16 and 32, and drop the losers. This leaves in 2, 4, 8, 16 or 32 teams, and the competition then proceeds regularly with no byes or uneven contests.

No pull shall be awarded by less than half an inch.

All competitors who have been beaten by the winner shall be entitled to compete for second place, and all who have been beaten by the winners of either first or second place shall be entitled to compete for third place.

The individual tug-of-war shall also be governed by the team rules and the contestants must pull from the first cleat from the clamp.

## RULE XXX.

### SWIMMING.

SECTION 1. Officials shall consist of one Referee, three Judges at the Finish, three Timekeepers, one Starter, one Clerk of the Course with assistants, if necessary.

SEC. 2. Duties and powers of these officials shall be the same as is prescribed for them in the foregoing rules.

SEC. 3. In the 50 yards and 100 yards swimming races each competitor shall stand with one or both feet on the starting line, and when the signal is given, shall plunge. Stepping back, either before or after the signal, will not be allowed.

SEC. 4. The start for longer races shall be the same as the 100



yards, except that competitors may start in the water (tread-water start) from an imaginary line.

SEC. 5. Each competitor shall keep a straight course, parallel with the courses of the other competitors, from the starting station to the opposite point in the finish line. Competitors will be started ten feet apart, and each one is entitled to a straight lane of water, ten feet wide, from start to finish. Any contestant who, when out of his own water, shall touch another competitor, is liable to disqualification from that event, subject to the discretion of the Referee.

SEC. 6. Each competitor shall have finished the race when any part of his person reaches the finish line.

SEC. 7. In all handicap competitions a check starter shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to see that no contestant starts before his proper time. He shall report any violation of this rule to the Referee, who shall disqualify such competitor, should his finish affect the result of the race.

SEC. 8. *Back Stroke*.—The competitors shall line up in the water, facing the starting end, with both hands resting on the end or rail of the bath. At the word "Go," the competitors shall push off on their backs and commence and continue swimming upon their backs throughout the race. At each end of the bath, in turning, competitors shall place both hands on the end or rail of the bath before pushing off, as at the commencement of the race. The Referee shall have absolute discretion to disqualify any competitor under this clause.

SEC. 9. *Breast Stroke*.—At the word "Go" or pistol shot, the competitors shall dive and swim on the breast. Both hands must be pushed forward and brought backward simultaneously. The body must be kept perfectly on the breast, and both shoulders on line with the surface of the water. When touching at the turn or finishing a race the touch shall be made with both hands simultaneously. Any competitor introducing or using a side stroke movement during the race to be disqualified. The Referee shall have absolute discretion to disqualify any competitor under this clause.

SEC. 10. *Diving*.—The take-offs for fancy outdoor diving shall consist of three heights—ten, twenty and thirty feet.

There shall be five regulation dives—plain front, plain back, front jack-knife, back jack-knife and one-and-a-half dives.

There shall also be three special dives, to be selected by each of the contestants, but in no case shall such contestant be permitted to give one of the five regulation dives as one of the specials.

In the front jack-knife dive the contestant must strike the water with his head within six feet of a straight line drawn from the edge of the take-off. This same rule applies to the back

jack-knife. All dives must be made head first, and in the special dives a performance in which the contestant enters the water feet first will not be recognized.

There shall be three judges of diving who shall keep separate scores and not be allowed to consult, and the maximum number of points to be given for each of the dives shall be as follows:

#### PLAIN FRONT AND BACK DIVES.

From the top board.....	7
From the intermediate board.....	6
From the lower board.....	5

#### FRONT AND BACK JACK-KNIFE.

From the top board.....	8
From the intermediate board.....	7
From the lower board.....	6

#### ONE-AND-A-HALF DIVE.

From the top board.....	10
From the intermediate board.....	9
From the lower board.....	8

#### SPECIAL DIVES.

From the top board.....	15
From the intermediate board.....	10
From the lower board.....	8

The fancy diving indoor championship shall be decided from a board at a maximum height of ten feet from the water and a minimum of six feet, the dives to be given as in outdoor events, the points to count as follows:

Plain front and back dives, maximum of.....	5
Front and back jack-knife, maximum of.....	6
One-and-a-half, maximum of.....	10
Special Dives, maximum of.....	12

SEC. II. *Plunge for Distance.*—The maximum height of take-off for the plunge for distance shall be limited to eighteen inches above the surface of the water.

A plunge shall be a standing dive, made head first from an indicated firm take-off (i.e., "diving base"), free from spring. The body is to be kept motionless—face downward—and no progressive action to be imparted to it other than impetus of the dive.

The plunge shall terminate, if the competitor has not already raised his face above the surface of the water, at the expiration of 60 seconds, or such time as may have been previously announced by the promoting body. The duration of such plunge

shall be reckoned from the time the competitor dives from the take-off.

At the finish of any plunge the competitor must leave the water as quietly as possible. Any one disturbing the water so as to interfere with the progress of the competitor following to be disqualified.

The distance traversed in a plunge shall be measured along a straight line, at right angles to the diving base, to a line parallel to the diving base, over the farthest point reached by any portion of the competitor's body while fulfilling the above conditions.

In championship or level contests each competitor shall be allowed three plunges, and the farthest plunge shall win. In handicaps, the number of plunges shall be left to the discretion of the promoting club.

When a contestant touches the side of the tank or pool, his distance shall be taken and he shall be compelled to stop.

A line may be made or painted along the bottom of the pool or tank to enable the contestants to guide themselves.

SEC. 12. *Miscellaneous*.—A competitor in turning must touch the end of the bath or course with one or both hands before kicking off.

The contestant in a handicap race who has the lowest handicap shall have the choice of position.

Where two men are on the same mark they shall draw for choice of position.

In case of a dead heat in a handicap the contestant with the lowest handicap shall be declared the winner. Where a dead heat occurs between two men on the same mark the tie shall be decided by a swim-off on the same day, or the one refusing to swim shall be given the second prize.

Choice of position shall be drawn for in races other than handicap.

When a trophy or prize is given to a club scoring the greatest number of points in a meeting the points shall be counted as follows:

First in swim, plunge or dive.....	5
Second in swim, plunge or dive.....	3
Third in swim, plunge or dive.....	1
First relay .....	10
Second relay .....	6
Third relay .....	2
First water polo .....	15
Second water polo .....	9
Third water polo ....	3

No record shall be accepted for a swimming race that has been made in a tank or pool less than sixty feet in length.

No performance made in a handicap competition shall be allowed as a record unless at least three watches shall have been started on the competitor claiming such record.

No record shall be allowed for an indoor performance where the distance does not finish at the end of the bath or tank, unless a rope, to indicate the finish, is stretched across the bath or tank at a sufficient height from the surface of the water not to interfere with the swimmer, and the time taken when the competitor's head passes the line.

#### RULE XXXI.

All organizations who have received sanction for any contests where prizes are offered on entry blanks, shall be required to send to the local registration committee, before the date of the games, a copy of their entry blank, and must state the value of the prizes to be given for each event.

After November 19th, 1900, no sanction will be given to any organization which shall fail to give prizes as stated on their entry blanks, and from the same date, with every sanction granted, shall be sent a copy of Section 6, Article XI., of the Constitution and this rule.

## A. A. U. BOXING RULES

1. In all open competitions the ring shall be not less than 16 feet nor more than 24 feet square, and shall be formed of 8 stakes or ropes, the latter extending in double lines, the uppermost line 4 feet from the floor and the lower line 2 feet from the floor.

2. Competitors to box in regulation athletic costume, in shoes without spikes, or in socks, and to use boxing gloves of not more than 8 ounces in weight.

3. Weights to be: Bantam, 105 lbs. and under; Feather, 115 lbs. and under; Light, 135 lbs. and under; Welter, 145 lbs. and under; Middle, 158 lbs. and under; Heavy, 158 lbs. and over.

4. Any athlete who weighs in and then fails to compete, without an excuse satisfactory to the Games Committee, shall be suspended for six months. All weighing in shall cease as soon as the first bout of the tournament on each night is commenced.

5. In all open competitions the result shall be decided by two Judges, with a Referee. A Timekeeper shall be appointed.

6. In all competitions the number of rounds to be contested shall be three. The duration of rounds in the trial bout shall be limited to three minutes each. In the "finals" the first two rounds will be three minutes each and the final round four minutes. The interval between each round shall be one minute.

7. In all competitions any competitor failing to come up when time is called shall lose the bout.

8. Immediately before the competition each competitor who has weighed in shall draw in person his number and compete as follows: Have a preliminary round of as many contests as the total number of contestants can be divided by two. In case any contestant does not compete in the preliminary series, he shall be allotted a number in the next series of bouts, so as to avoid the possibility of again drawing a bye. This leaves 2, 4, 8 or 16 contestants, and the rounds then proceed regularly without byes or uneven contests.

9. Each competitor shall be entitled to the assistance of two seconds only, and no advice or coaching shall be given to any competitor by his seconds or either of them, or by any other person during the progress of any round. For a violation of this section the Referee may disqualify the competitor who is so advised or coached.

10. The manner of judging shall be as follows: The two Judges and Referee shall be stationed apart. At the end of each bout each Judge shall write the name of the competitor who in his opinion has won, and shall hand the same to the

Announcer (or Master of Ceremonies). In case the Judges agree, the Master of Ceremonies shall announce the name of the winner; but in cases where the Judges disagree, the Master of Ceremonies shall so inform the Referee, who shall thereupon himself decide.

11. The Referee shall have power to give his casting vote when the Judges disagree, to caution or disqualify a competitor for infringing rules, or to stop a round in the event of either man being knocked down, providing that the stopping of either of the first two rounds shall not disqualify any competitor from competing in the final round to decide the competition in the event of either man showing so marked a superiority over the other that a continuation of the contest would serve only to show the loser's ability to take punishment. And the Referee can order a further round, limited to two minutes, in the event of the Judges disagreeing.

12. The decision of the Judges or Referee, as the case may be, shall be final.

13. In all competitions the decision shall be given in favor of the competitor who displays the best style and obtains the greatest number of points. The points shall be: For attack, direct clean hits with the *knuckles* of either hand, on any part of the front or sides of the head, or body above the belt; defence guarding, slipping, ducking, counter-hitting or getting away. Where points are otherwise equal, consideration to be given the man who does most of the leading off.

14. The Referee may disqualify a competitor who is boxing unfairly, by kicking, or hitting with the open glove, by hitting with the inside or butt of the hand, the wrist or elbow, hitting or catching hold below the waist, or hitting when down (one knee and one hand or both knees on the floor), butting with the head or shoulder, wrestling or roughing at the ropes, using offensive and scurrilous language, or not obeying the orders of the Referee.

15. The contestant who has last been defeated by the winner shall receive second prize; and all who have been beaten by the winners of either first or second place shall be entitled to compete for third place.

16. Any athlete who competes in a boxing contest of more four rounds shall be suspended for such stated period as may be determined by the Board of Managers of the Association of the Amateur Athletic Union in whose territory the offence was committed.

17. In the event of any question arising not provided for in these rules, the Referee to have full power to decide such question or interpretation of rule.

# WRESTLING RULES

## OF THE

### AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION.

---

#### CATCH-AS-CATCH-CAN.

1. In all competitions the ring shall be roped and of not less than 12 feet or more than 24 feet square.
2. Weights to be: Bantam, 105 lbs. and under; Feather, 115 lbs. and under; Light, 135 lbs. and under; Welter, 145 lbs. and under, and Middle, 158 lbs. and under.
3. Any hold, grip, lock or trip allowed, except the hammer lock, strangling and full Nelson holds.
4. Nothing heavier than light slippers or rubbers without heels allowed on feet.
5. Both shoulders shall be on the floor at the same time to constitute a fall.
6. A rest of not less than five nor more than ten minutes shall be allowed between each fall.
7. No striking, kicking, gouging, hair pulling, butting, strangling, or anything that endangers life or limb, will be allowed.
8. Each contestant shall be entitled to the assistance of two seconds only, and no advice or coaching shall be given to any competitor by his seconds or either of them, or by any other person, during the progress of any bout. Any violation of this rule, or of Rule 7, by any contestant, or the refusal of any contestant to break any hold when so ordered by the Referee, may be punished by the Referee by the loss of the bout to the offender and his exclusion from further competition.
9. Immediately before the competition each competitor who has weighed in shall draw in person his number and compete as follows: Have a preliminary round of as many contests as the total number of contestants can be divided by two. In case any contestant does not compete in the preliminary series he shall be allotted a number in the next series of bouts, so as to avoid the possibility of again drawing a bye. This leaves 2, 4, 8 or 16 contestants, and the bouts then proceed regularly with no byes or uneven contests.
10. The contestant who has last been defeated by the winner shall receive second prize; and all who have been defeated by the winners of either first or second place shall be entitled to compete for third place.
11. Duration of bouts shall be six minutes.



12. The Referee shall have full control of the competition, and his decision shall be final and without appeal.

13. A Timekeeper shall be appointed.

14. If, in the preliminary bouts, no fall has been obtained by either contestant after the expiration of six minutes, the Referee may award the bout to the contestant having shown the best qualities; or who evidently has acted mostly upon the offensive; or the Referee may, after allowing three minutes' rest, order a supplementary bout of three minutes. If, in the final bouts, a fall has not been obtained at the expiration of six minutes, another bout of six minutes shall be ordered. If, at the expiration of this second bout, a fall has not resulted, an additional bout of three minutes shall be ordered; if no fall, Referee shall award.

15. Contestants shall be weighed within one hour of the beginning of the contest, and any contestant being overweight shall be rejected.

16. Any athlete who weighs in and then fails to compete, without an excuse satisfactory to the Games Committee, shall be suspended for six months. All weighing in shall cease as soon as the first bout of the tournament on each night is commenced.

---

## POTATO RACING RULES

---

The potato race shall consist of eight potatoes laid two yards apart on a direct line. The first potato must be two yards from the receptacle. If the competitor should drop a potato in placing it in the receptacle, he shall pick it up before touching another potato, else he shall be disqualified. After all the potatoes are placed in the receptacle, the finish will be a tape five yards behind the receptacle. The receptacle shall be either a pail, basket, box or can not over two feet in height and an opening not over thirty-six inches in circumference, and in handicap events the marks should be made from the rear of the can. In all other respects the Amateur Athletic Union rules shall govern.

# GYMNASTIC RULES

OF THE

## AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION

---

### HORIZONTAL BAR, PARALLEL BARS, FLYING RINGS, VAULTING HORSE (SIDE AND REAR) AND CLUB SWINGING.

1. The competition shall be conducted by a jury composed of three Judges, whose decisions shall be final and without appeal.
2. The Judges must place themselves on both sides of the contestants, in order to observe their general form.
3. The contestants shall draw lots and then perform in rotation.
4. Each competitor shall perform three exercises of his own selection or combination.
5. Except in case of accident to the apparatus no second trials shall be allowed.
6. The Judges shall mark, each for himself, in a ratio to five points for a perfect performance, taking into consideration:  
1. The difficulty of the exercise. 2. The beauty of the combination and its execution. 3. The general form of the contestant.
7. The winner of the competition shall be the one having obtained the highest aggregate number of points, next highest second, and so on.

### INDIAN CLUB SWINGING.

Clubs weighing three pounds each shall be used, and each contestant be allowed five minutes for a performance.

### ROPE CLIMBING.

1. The rope, measured from the floor to a tambourine or bell fastened above, shall be as nearly twenty-five feet as the height of the hall will allow.
2. The start shall be by pistol shot, and the time taken when the contestant strikes the bell or tambourine.
3. Each contestant shall sit on the floor, with legs extended in front, and shall not touch the floor with any part of his person after the pistol shot.
4. Each contestant shall be allowed three trials.

GOAL

GOAL  
SECTION

4 FT. LINE

15 FT. LINE

CENTRE LINE

15 FT. LINE

4 FT. LINE

GOAL  
SECTION

GOAL

## AMERICAN WATER POLO RULES

---

Rule No. 1.—The Ball. The ball shall be the regulation white rubber Association, not less than seven inches nor more than eight inches in diameter, inflated about seven-eighths full, and shall be inspected by the referee before putting it in play to see that the inflation is as prescribed.

Rule No. 2.—The Playing Area. The playing area shall be a space optional in size, but preferably 40x60 or 25x75 feet, marked as follows: A mark on each side equally distant from the ends to show the centre. Marks four feet from each end, on both sides of pool or playing area and imaginary lines between these marks to be called the "four-foot lines." Marks two feet from each end of the goals and imaginary lines from them at right angles to the four-foot lines. The spaces so bounded (four feet by eight feet) to be called "goal sections." Marks fifteen feet from the ends and imaginary lines between these marks to be called "fifteen-foot lines."

Rule No. 3.—The Goals. The goals shall be spaces four feet long, twelve inches high, marked "Goal" in large letters, at each end of the playing area, eighteen inches above the water and equally distant from either side. To score a "goal" the goal must be touched by the ball while it is in contact with the hand of a player from the other side.

Rule No. 4.—The Teams. **A.**—A team shall consist of six men, with two reserve men who may be substituted any time the ball is not in play. A player leaving the game cannot return. No prize shall be given to a member of the team who does not actively participate in the game.

**B.**—The start shall be made by both teams lining up at their respective ends, and the ball shall be placed in the centre of the tank or pool by the referee and held there with a pole fitted to a ring until the whistle is blown, start for the ball being made only at sound of the whistle. In case of a false start teams shall line up as before. Three false starts constitute a foul.

**C.**—After each goal and after time has been called by the referee for the purpose of cautioning general fouling, repairing of suits, introducing of substitutes, or taking a player

from the game, the teams shall line up as at the start of the game. The referee, when he finds it necessary to caution one or more players may stop and start the game without lining up, if the general positions of ball and players remain unchanged.

Rule No. 5.—The Captains. The captains shall be playing members of the teams and shall toss for choice of ends, at start of play. The ends shall be changed in the second half and tossed for again if an extra period be played. The captain of either team may call for time at any period of the game, for the purpose of repairing suits and introducing substitutes, provided his side is in possession of the ball, by raising his hand and calling "time." All protests to officials must come through the captains. Any player questioning the decision of the officials shall be reprimanded for the first offence, and may be disqualified from further participation in the game for a second offence.

Rule No. 6.—The Time. The time of play shall be sixteen minutes' actual play, divided into two halves of eight minutes each, with an intermission of five minutes between. Time occupied by disputes, repairing suits, replacing men and lining up for a new start shall not be counted as time of play. In case of a tie score at the end of the second half, extra periods shall be played until one side scores, this score deciding the game. Time of play may be shortened or intermission lengthened by mutual agreement of captains, except in championship games.

Rule No. 7.—The Officials. A.—There shall be a referee and four goal judges. Each team shall appoint two goal judges, one to serve at each goal. It shall be the duty of the goal judges to notify the referee upon a goal being scored and only in case the judges disagree shall the referee have the power to decide whether the goal be fairly made or not. The judges may call the attention of the referee to fouls that escape his notice.

B.—The referee shall decide all fouls and shall caution the teams for the first offense and shall give the offended side a free try for goal for each succeeding foul. His decision is final and without appeal.

C.—The referee shall report in writing to the Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the game is held, all players who are excluded from the game for any cause, giving full particulars of the occurrence.

D.—In all championship games the referee shall be appointed by the Championship Committee.

Rule No. 8.—The Ball in Play. A.—The ball shall be kept on or as near the surface as possible and shall never intentionally be carried under water. Under no circumstances shall the man swim more than eight feet under water with the ball, and then only when forced under by an opponent. No goal can be scored on an under-water pass.

B.—The ball going out of the playing area shall be returned to the place from which it was thrown and given to the opposite team unless this places them in possession of the ball within their opponents' four-foot line, when they shall receive the ball on the fifteen-foot line.

\* Rule No. 9.—The Players. A.—No player shall be allowed inside the four-foot line until the ball is within it, the goal tenders, two in number, of the defending side alone being exempt from this rule. When the ball is within this line the goal tenders shall not be allowed artificial support other than the bottom of the pool or playing area. Exception: When one of the defending or one of the attacking players enters the four-foot zone by mistake, and corrects it at once, the mistake in no way affecting the play, the foul shall not be counted.

B.—No player shall tackle an opponent unless said opponent is within four feet of the ball, except when the ball is inside the goal section, when indiscriminate tackling within that space is allowed. A player, in covering an opponent, may block him but shall not lay hands on him except as above.

C.—No player shall hold onto the sides or ends of the tank except for the purpose of resting and shall take no part in the play while resting.

D.—A player put out of the game on account of roughness or continued fouling, cannot return to the game at the expiration of his time limit if the ball is within his own fifteen-foot line in possession of his opponents, nor can he re-enter the game until the ball so held passes out of the said fifteen-foot line.

Rule No. 10.—Fouls. A foul is the breaking of any rule. It shall be a foul to tackle an opponent not within four feet of the ball or to cross the four-foot line ahead of the ball unless forced over by an opponent; or to hold onto the sides of the

tank except for the purpose of resting, or to tackle an opponent by the costume. Unnecessary rough work, such as slugging, kicking, continuing to tackle a player after time has been called or the play stopped for any cause, may in the discretion of the referee, either be counted an ordinary foul, or he may put the offender or offenders out of the game for a specified period of time, or until a goal is scored or the half ends. During a free try for goal, if a man is put out of the game no player shall replace him inside the fifteen-foot line until the free try ends.

Exceptions.—If the defending side fouls after the ball is within their four-foot line and the goal is scored the foul shall not be counted. If, however, the attacking side fails at the goal they shall at once be given a free try. If the attacking side fouls and before the foul is called they make a goal the loss of this goal shall be the only penalty and no free try shall be given the offended side.

Rule No. 11.—Free Try. A "free try" for goal is given by lining up three men from the offended side outside their opponents' fifteen-foot line with the ball, and three men from the offending side behind their four-foot line, when the offended side may try for goal until one is scored or the ball goes outside the fifteen-foot line. Only three men from each side shall be within the fifteen-foot line until after the "free try" ends, i. e., until the goal is made or the ball passes outside the fifteen-foot line, when play is resumed by all players.

Rule No. 12.—Stopping Play. When for any reason the referee wishes to call time or stop the play during the half, a pistol shall be fired. This signal shall immediately render the ball dead, and the ball so stopped shall not again be put in play except by the referee.



## RELAY RACING RULES

---

1. A line shall be drawn twenty feet in front of each starting line. Between these two lines each runner must touch the succeeding runner. Failure to do this shall disqualify the team in that event. There shall be Judges of Relay Racing whose duties it shall be to see that all touches are properly made.

2. The same rules with reference to fouling, coaching or impeding a runner in any manner, apply to relay racing as to other running events.

3. In the case of a handicap relay race, the runner on the first relay is granted the total handicap allowed each team.

4. No member of a relay team, in order to relieve his team mate, can run back of the line. No man can run two relays in any one team.

5. Only those are allowed to run in the final heat of a Relay Race who have competed in the trial heats.

6. The positions of the teams must be drawn for.

7. In all Relay Races an announcement must be made as to what distance each man is to run in his relay. Any man failing to run the distance required shall cause his team to be disqualified. And the failing of any one man to run his full relay shall cause the team to be disqualified.

### EXPLANATION.

*Paragraph 2.* Each runner must actually touch the succeeding runner; overlapping or making an attempt and failing cannot be considered a touch-off. The twenty feet in front is given for the sole purpose of making a man wait to be touched and the referee has no other alternative than to disqualify an athlete who fails to touch the succeeding runner on his attempt, which latter, however, shall start from the starting line.

---

## STEEPLECHASING RULES

---

In the steeplechase, every competitor must go over or through the water, and any one who jumps to one side or the other of the water jump shall be disqualified by the Referee. The hurdles and jumps shall not be over three feet in height and there shall be twenty hurdles to every mile.

ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE  
BETWEEN THE  
NORTH AMERICAN GYMNASTIC UNION  
(TURNERBUND)  
AND THE  
AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

This Alliance is formed in the manner following:

I.

REPRESENTATION OF N.A.G.U. AT MEETINGS OF A.A.U.

At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the North American Gymnastic Union shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly appointed alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II.

CONTINUOUS REPRESENTATION N.A.G.U. UPON BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
OF A.A.U.

From among these delegates one shall be chosen, in the manner and for such period as provided by the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union, to be a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, and having voice and vote, privileges and duties equal to the other members of said Board in all matters which come before it, in accordance with the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union.

III.

CONTINUOUS REPRESENTATION OF A.A.U. IN ATHLETIC COMMITTEE  
OF N.A.G.U.

The Amateur Athletic Union shall be entitled to representation in the North American Gymnastic Union by means of a delegate to be appointed by the Board of Governors, in the same manner and for the same period as the standing committees of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, said representative to be a member of the General Committee on Athletics (Technisches Comité) of the North American Gymnastic Union, and shall be entitled to voice and vote in his own discretion upon all matters which come before it.

## IV.

## ELIGIBILITY OF N.A.G.U. MEMBERS IN A.A.U. COMPETITIONS.

Members of the club members of the North American Gymnastic Union shall be subject to test as to their eligibility to participate in athletic competitions approved by the Amateur Athletic Union exclusively, by the conditions of competition prescribed by the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union.

## V.

## ELIGIBILITY OF A.A.U. MEMBERS IN N.A.G.U. COMPETITIONS.

Clubs or members of the club members of the Amateur Athletic Union, may participate in the athletic competitions of the North American Gymnastic Union, its District Associations (Bezirke) or Clubs (Vereine), when they conform to all the requirements of the Rules and Regulations governing such competitions, in the same manner as other competitors, or under such modification of said Rules and Regulations as may be approved by the authority under which such competitions are held.

## VI.

## TERMINABILITY OF ALLIANCE.

These Articles of Alliance shall be terminable by either party when, upon thirty days' written notice to the other, it voluntarily withdraws therefrom.

## VII.

The agitation for the introduction of a comprehensive system of physical education in the public schools of the cities of the United States engaged in by the North American Gymnastic Union is hereby endorsed, and the co-operation of the Amateur Athletic Union to its realization is herewith earnestly pledged.

HUGO MUENCH, *President North American G.U.*

HARRY McMILLAN, *President A.A.U.*

MAX HEMPEL, *Secretary North American G.U.*

J. E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary A.A.U.*

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

ATHLETIC LEAGUE OF YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN  
ASSOCIATIONS OF NORTH AMERICA

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these delegates one shall be chosen to be a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon matters coming before it.

III. All members of Amateur Athletic Union clubs entering Young Men's Christian Association League games shall be governed by the rules of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations, but members of Young Men's Christian Associations entering any games given under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. No member of any Young Men's Christian Association which is enrolled as a member of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America shall be allowed to compete for any club in the Amateur Athletic Union, provided he has within one year competed for such Young Men's Christian Association, except the consent of the governing body of such Young Men's Christian Association be obtained.

V. No member of any Amateur Athletic Union club shall be allowed to represent any Young Men's Christian Association in games of any local branch of the Young Men's Christian Association Athletic League, provided he has within one year competed for any Amateur Athletic Union club, excepting with the consent of the Board of Governors of the athletic club which he last represented.

VI. Each party to this Alliance shall respect and enforce the penalties, suspensions and disqualifications imposed by the other party.

VII. Only those local Young Men's Christian Associations or branches which are enrolled as *bona fide* members of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations shall be entitled to the privileges and protection of this affiliation.

VIII. These Articles of Alliance may be terminated by either party upon thirty days' written notice to the other.

For the Amateur Athletic Union,

HARRY McMILLAN, *President.*

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary.*

For the Athletic League of the Young Men's Christian Associations of North America,

FREDERIC B. PRATT,

*Chairman of the Governing Committee.*

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

INTERCOLLEGIATE ASSOCIATION OF AMATEUR  
ATHLETES OF AMERICA

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon matters coming before it.

III. All members of Amateur Athletic Union clubs entering Intercollegiate games shall be governed by the rules of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America; but members of Association colleges entering Amateur Athletic Union games shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. These Articles of Alliance shall be terminable by either party upon thirty days' written notice to the other.

(Duly executed by Presidents and Secretaries of Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America and Amateur Athletic Union.)

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

MILITARY ATHLETIC LEAGUE

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Military Athletic League shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon all matters coming before it.

III. All games open only to members of the Military Athletic League shall be held under Military Athletic League rules; but games open to all amateurs shall be held under rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, and in games where both closed and open events are given, the rules of the Military Athletic League shall apply to the closed events and the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union to all others. The sanction and registration requirements of the Amateur Athletic Union shall not apply to Military Athletic League closed events.

IV. Each party to this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension and disqualification inflicted by the other party.

V. Competition by members of Military Athletic League organizations in closed games under its rules shall not be considered as competition from a club, as restricted by Article X., Section 2, of the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union.

VI. These Articles of Alliance shall be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other.

C. H. LUSCOMB, *President Military A.L.*

JOHN J. DIXON, *Recording Secretary Military A.L.*

HARRY McMILLAN, *President A.A.U.*

J. E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary A.A.U.*



ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE  
BETWEEN THE  
NATIONAL CYCLING ASSOCIATION  
AND THE  
AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

I. All cycling events in championship or other open meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union, or its associations or clubs, shall be given under the rules of the National Cycling Association, and all athletic events in any meeting given under the permit of the National Cycling Association, shall be under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

II. No athletic games, meetings, benefits or entertainments, which include or are held in connection with a cycling event or events, shall be recognized by the Amateur Athletic Union or by any of its associations in any case where a permit for such cycling event or events shall have been or shall be withheld or refused by the National Cycling Association, and in all cases where such athletic games, meetings, benefits or entertainments shall have been or shall be inadvertently recognized, the permit or recognition thereof shall be forthwith cancelled and annulled. No cycling event which is included in or run in connection with any programme of athletic games, meetings, benefits or entertainments, shall be recognized by the National Cycling Association in any case where permit or recognition of such games, meetings, benefits or entertainments shall have been or shall be withheld or refused by the Amateur Athletic Union, or by any of its associations, and in every case where cycling event or events shall have been or shall be inadvertently recognized by the National Cycling Association, such permit shall be forthwith cancelled and annulled.

III. Each party to this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension or disqualification inflicted by the other party.

IV. In case of a disagreement between the National Cycling Association and the Amateur Athletic Union upon any point covered by these articles, the same shall be submitted to three arbitrators, one to be selected by the Amateur Athletic Union.

V. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the National Cycling Association shall be entitled to representation

by not more than four delegates or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon all matter coming before it.

VI. This Alliance shall be terminable by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other.

VII. This Alliance shall take effect when ratified by the representative governing boards of the organizations party thereto, and duly signed by the presidents of the Amateur Athletic Union and the National Cycling Association.

The National Cycling Association,

By

GEORGE J. COOKE, *President*.

A. G. BATCHELDER, *Chairman of Board of Control*.

The Amateur Athletic Union,

E. E. BABB, *President*.

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary*.

(*Note*.—Paragraph V was inserted in above articles August 21, 1907.)

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

AMATEUR FENCERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Amateur Fencers' League shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have vote, voice and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon all matters coming before it.

III. All members of the clubs of the Amateur Athletic Union entering competitions of the Fencers' League shall be governed by the rules of the Fencers' League, and members of the Fencers' League competing in Amateur Athletic Union games shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. The Amateur Athletic Union further agrees that all fencing championships and fencing competitions of any character, open or closed, shall be held under the rules of the Fencers' League.

V. Each party of this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension and disqualification inflicted by the other.

VI. These Articles of Alliance shall be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other party.

Signed on behalf of the Fencers' League,

GRAEME M. HAMMOND, *President*.

W. SCOTT O'CONNOR, *Secretary*.

Signed on behalf of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States,

JOS. B. MACCABE, *President*.

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary*.

Dated, New York, October 16, 1905.

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

FEDERATION OF AMERICAN MOTORCYCLISTS

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Federation of American Motorcyclists shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have vote, voice and privilege equal to the other members of the said Board upon all matters coming before it.

III. All members of the clubs of the Amateur Athletic Union, or registered athletes of the Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union, entering competitions of the Federation of American Motorcyclists, shall be governed by the rules of the Federation of American Motorcyclists, and members of the Federation of American Motorcyclists competing in Amateur Athletic Union games shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. The Amateur Athletic Union further agrees that all motorcycling championships and motorcycling competitions of any character, open or closed, shall be held under the rules of the Federation of American Motorcyclists.

V. Each party of this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension or disqualification inflicted by the other.

VI. In case of a disagreement between the Federation of American Motorcyclists and the Amateur Athletic Union upon any point covered by these articles the same shall be submitted to three arbitrators, one to be selected by each party and the third by such representatives.

VII. These articles of Alliance shall be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other party.

Signed on behalf of the Federation of American Motorcyclists,

R. G. BETTS, *President.*

H. J. WEHMAN, *Secretary.*

Signed on behalf of the Amateur Athletic Union,

J. B. MACCABE, *President.*

J. E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary.*

ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE  
BETWEEN THE  
ATHLETIC LEAGUE OF THE CATHOLIC YOUNG MEN'S  
NATIONAL UNION  
AND THE  
AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of the said Board upon all matters coming before it.

III. All games open only to members of organizations enrolled in the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union shall be governed by the rules of the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union, but members of organizations enrolled in the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union entering games given under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. No member of any organization which is enrolled in the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union shall be allowed to compete for any club in the Amateur Athletic Union within one year after he has represented in any competition an organization enrolled in the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union.

V. No member of any Amateur Athletic Union Club shall be allowed to represent any organization enrolled in the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union in games held under the authority or sanction of the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union within three months after he has represented in competition any Amateur Athletic Union Club; but no athlete who so represents a school, high school, college, or any other institution of learning, shall thereby be debarred from representing, at the same time, an organization

enrolled in the Catholic Amateur Athletic League in games open only to members of the said Catholic Amateur Athletic League.

VI. Sanctions must be obtained from the Amateur Athletic Union for all meets held by any organization enrolled in the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union at which persons other than members of organizations enrolled in the said Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union shall be allowed to take part, but no charge for such sanction shall be made and all such meets shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

VII. Each party to this Alliance shall respectfully enforce the penalties, suspensions and disqualifications imposed by the other party, but offenders against Amateur Athletic Union rules may be reinstated only by the Amateur Athletic Union.

VIII. These Articles of Alliance may be terminated by either party upon thirty days' written notice to the other.

For the Amateur Athletic Union—

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *President.*

JOHN J. DIXON, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

For the Catholic Amateur Athletic League—

MICHAEL J. SLATTERY, *President.*

W. C. SULLIVAN, *Chairman Governing Board.*

ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE  
BETWEEN THE  
AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES  
AND THE  
INTERNATIONAL SKATING UNION OF AMERICA.

---

I. The Amateur Athletic Union of the United States of America and the International Skating Union of America mutually recognize each other as the sole governing bodies of athletics and skating in America.

II. It is further agreed that the International Skating Union and its allied bodies do hereby recognize the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States as the sole controlling body over athletic sports in America, and further agree to recognize the decisions, rulings, disqualifications and suspensions of the Amateur Athletic Union.

III. The Amateur Athletic Union of the United States and its allied bodies do hereby recognize the International Skating Union of America and its allied bodies as having sole control over ice and roller skating throughout America, and further agree to recognize the decisions, rulings, suspensions and disqualifications of the International Skating Union.

IV. It is understood and agreed that all games of Basket Ball shall be held under the exclusive jurisdiction of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States.

V. These articles of alliance may be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other party.

For the Amateur Athletic Union—

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *President.*  
JOHN J. DIXON, *Secretary.*

For the International Skating Union— ..

DAVID H. SLAYBACK, *President.*  
FRED H. TUCKER, JR., *Secretary.*



# FORM OF CONSTITUTION FOR ACTIVE ASSOCIATIONS

---

## ARTICLE I.

### NAME.

This organization shall be known as the

## ARTICLE II.

### OBJECTS.

The objects of this Association are:

1. To foster and improve amateur athletics throughout its territory, in accordance with the standards and under the rules prescribed by the Amateur Athletic Union.

2. To protect and promote the mutual interests of its members.

3. To institute, regulate and award the amateur athletic championship of this Association.

## ARTICLE III.

### TERRITORY.

Until (1) the members of this Association shall fall below four in number; or (2) until the Amateur Athletic Union, under the provisions of its Constitution, shall allot a portion or portions of said territory to a new association or to new associations formed therein and admitted to active membership in said Amateur Athletic Union, the territory under the jurisdiction of this Association shall be

## ARTICLE IV.

### MEMBERSHIP.

1. The membership of this Association shall be limited to amateur organizations promoting some branch or branches of amateur athletic sports.

2. This Association, through its Board of Managers, shall be the sole judge of the qualifications of applicants for membership herein and of the qualification of members to continue herein.

3. Each member of this Association shall be sole judge of the qualifications of individuals to become and continue members of such organization.

4. Applications for membership shall be in the form prescribed by the By-Laws of this Association, and acceptance of

membership shall bind such organization to abide by the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union and of this Association, and to accept and enforce all decisions affecting or relating to such organization that may be made pursuant thereto by the Board of Governors of the A. A. U., or by the Board of Managers of this Association.

5. Any violation by any member of this Association of the Constitution, By-Laws or Rules of this Association, or order of its Board of Managers made in conformity therewith shall render such member liable to suspension by the Board of Managers, until the next annual or special meeting of this Association, and to expulsion by a two-thirds vote of all the members represented at such meeting.

## ARTICLE V.

### REPRESENTATION OF MEMBERS.

1. Every member of this Association must appoint three delegates to represent it at meetings of this Association, and such delegates must be members in good standing of such organization and may also appoint three alternates of such delegates, who must be members of such organization or of some other member in this Association, except that no member of the Board of Managers shall be appointed an alternate. All the representatives of one member shall collectively have one vote. All delegates and alternates shall represent their respective organizations until withdrawn.

2. The appointment of every delegate and alternate shall be in writing, duly certified by the chief executive officer or secretary of the appointing member.

3. All members of the Board of Managers shall be elected from the duly appointed delegates. No alternate shall be elected a member of the Board.

4. Election of members of the Board of Managers shall only occur at the annual meeting and by a majority vote of organizations represented and entitled to vote, except that the Board of Managers shall have power to fill vacancies, arising from any cause, from among the delegates to the Association.

5. Any member may at any time, by written notice, addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association and signed by the chief executive officer or secretary of such member, withdraw any or all of its delegates, provided a like number of newly appointed delegates be at the same time substituted for those withdrawn; and if any delegate thus withdrawn be at the time a member of the Board of Managers, the Board shall fill the vacancy as provided in Section 4 of this Article.

## ARTICLE VI.

## MANAGEMENT.

The management of the affairs of this Association shall be delegated to a Board of Managers, consisting of not more than fifteen members.

The Board of Managers so chosen, shall, from among their number, elect a President, Vice-President, and a Secretary-Treasurer, each of whom shall serve for a term of one year or until his successor is chosen, and each of whom shall perform the duties prescribed by the By-Laws.

## ARTICLE VII.

## DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers shall, in addition to the duties and powers elsewhere in this Constitution prescribed, have power and it shall be their duty:

1. To admit to membership any organization eligible under this Constitution applying therefore, if they deem proper.

2. To impose and enforce penalties for any violation of the Constitution or By-Laws of this Association.

3. To reject any entries (if deemed objectionable) at any Association Championship meeting, and to delegate this power to its committees.

4. To remove from office, by a two-thirds vote, any member of the Board of Managers who, by neglect of duty, or by conduct tending to impair his usefulness as a member of such Board, shall be deemed to have forfeited his position.

5. To fill all vacancies in the Board of Managers occurring from any cause.

6. To collect the dues and funds of the Association and to expend the same.

7. To call regular and special meetings of this Association, and to fix the time and place for holding all meetings not fixed by this Constitution.

8. To institute, locate, conduct and manage all Association championship meetings.

9. To explain, define and interpret any provision of the Constitution or By-Laws of this Association, upon request of a member.

## ARTICLE VIII.

## JURISDICTION.

This Association shall have jurisdiction throughout its territory over the athletic sports and exercises enumerated in the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union, and subject to the

provisions of such Constitution, By-Laws and Rules relating thereto.

## ARTICLE IX.

### CONDITIONS OF COMPETITION.

1. The conditions of competition in and the rules governing any athletic meeting, game or entertainment given or sanctioned by this Association or its members, shall be those prescribed in the Constitution, By-Laws, and Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union; provided, however, that any member may reject from its games any entry deemed objectionable.

No person shall be eligible to compete in any Association' Championships, except by unanimous vote of the Board of Managers, unless he is a member of one of the members of the Association.

## ARTICLE X.

### DUES AND EXPENSES.

1. Every club member shall annually pay to the Secretary-Treasurer, at least ten days before the annual meeting, \$7.50 as annual dues; provided, that every applicant for membership shall remit with its application to the Secretary-Treasurer the amount of its annual dues.

2. A failure to pay said dues within the time prescribed shall operate to prevent a representation of and a vote by the delinquent member at any meeting of the Association; and a continued indebtedness for dues or other charges for a period of three months, shall operate as a loss of membership by the delinquent member.

3. The receipts from all sources shall be devoted to defraying the cost of Association championship medals or other tokens, annual dues to the Amateur Athletic Union, and for printing and other necessary expenses incurred by the Board for this Association. All expenses incurred by delegates in attending meetings of this Association and by members of the Board of Managers in attending meetings of the Board, may be paid by their respective clubs from which such delegates or managers were appointed or chosen.

## ARTICLE XI.

### MEETINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

1. The annual meeting of this Association shall be held on the third Monday in September in each year.

2. Special meetings of this Association may be called by a majority vote of the Board of Managers, and upon the written request of at least one-third of all members of this Association

must be called, the notice to contain the date and location of such meeting, and a statement of the object thereof.

3. Fifteen days' notice of every meeting of this Association shall be mailed by the Secretary-Treasurer at the time fixed by this Article to the Secretary, every member of this Association, and every such member shall promptly notify the Secretary-Treasurer of this Association of any change in office or address of its Secretary; and a notice mailed by the Secretary-Treasurer of this Association to the address last given by such member shall be deemed a full compliance on his part with the requirements of this Constitution and of the By-Laws hereunder, as to sending such notices.

4. At the meetings of this Association the following shall be the order of business:

- (1) Roll Call of Delegates.
- (2) Reading of Minutes.
- (3) Report of Board of Managers.
- (4) Secretary-Treasurer's Report.
- (5) Reports of Committees.
- (6) Resolutions, Orders and General Business.
- (7) Election of Handicapper or Handicappers.
- (8) Election of Board of Managers (if annual meeting).
- (9) Adjournment.

5. In the interval between two annual meetings of the Association, any action that might be lawfully taken at a special meeting may be so taken by mail or telegraph vote, provided that where this constitution requires a majority vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a majority vote of all members of the Association voting, and where this Constitution requires a two-thirds vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a two-thirds vote of all members of the Association voting, and provided, further, that in every instance such mail or telegraph vote shall be taken by the Secretary-Treasurer, and the ballots of each member must be preserved in his files.

## ARTICLE XII.

### PROCEEDINGS OF BOARD OF MANAGERS.

1. The annual meeting of the Board of Managers shall be convened as soon as possible after the adjournment of the annual meeting of this Association.

2. Special meetings may be called by the President upon not less than ten days' notice being given by the Secretary-Treasurer to each member of the Board of such meeting and of the object

thereof. At any such meeting the members of the Board answering roll call shall constitute a quorum.

3. In the interval between two meetings of the Board, any action that might be lawfully taken at a special meeting of the Board may be so taken by mail vote, provided that where this Constitution requires a majority vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a majority vote of all members of the Board voting; and where this Constitution requires a two-thirds vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a two-thirds vote of all members of the Board voting; and provided, that in cases where the President may deem it necessary, a vote may be taken by telegraph instead of mail; in such cases the vote to close within forty-eight hours, and provided, further, that in every instance, such mail or telegraph vote shall be taken by the Secretary-Treasurer, and the ballots of each member of the Board must be preserved in his files.

### ARTICLE XIII.

#### AMENDMENTS.

1. No amendment shall be made to this Constitution at any meeting except by a two-thirds vote of the members represented; or by a mail vote except by a two-thirds vote of all the members of the Association. And before a vote is taken on any proposed amendment, by mail vote or at a meeting, the said proposed amendment must have been submitted to the Board of Managers, and at least thirty days' notice thereof given by the Board to all members of the Association.

2. No amendment shall take effect until approved by a majority of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union.

## FORM OF BY-LAWS FOR ACTIVE ASSOCIATIONS

---

### ARTICLE I.

#### MANAGERS.

1. The Board of Managers of the Association shall consist of ——— members.

2. Said Board of Managers shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting of this Association by a majority vote of the clubs legally represented, and shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are elected.

3. Vacancies in the Board of Managers shall be filled by the Board until the next annual meeting.

### ARTICLE II.

#### OFFICERS.

1. The officers of this Association, viz., President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, shall be elected by ballot by a majority vote at the annual meeting of the Board of Managers.

2. The President may order meetings of the Board of Managers where and when he shall deem necessary; shall preside at all meetings of said Board and of the Association, and generally shall perform such other duties as appertain to the office of President.

3. The Vice-President shall have the power to perform the duties of the President in the absence or inability to act of the latter.

4. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the records of the Association and the Board of Managers, conduct all official correspondence; issue notice of all meetings of this Association and said Board, keep a complete record of all athletic events held under the auspices of this Association, and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Constitution and By-Laws of said Association.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall receive all the moneys of this Association and shall pay all bills approved by the Finance Committee or by the Board of Managers, provided that necessary minor expenses, which may be paid by any committee, may be turned into the Secretary-Treasurer as cash if recorded in detail, duly attested by the Committee and approved by the Board.

He shall, whenever required by the Board or its Finance Committee, submit and turn over to said Committee or the Board,



all moneys, accounts, books, papers, vouchers and records, including bank and check books, appertaining to his office, and shall turn over the same to his successor when elected. He shall be bonded (at the expense of the Association), for an amount to be designated by the Board of Managers, not less than \$1,000.

### ARTICLE III.

#### COMMITTEES AND HANDICAPPERS.

1. There shall be appointed by the President, with the approval of the Board, a Finance Committee, which shall, within two weeks next preceding the date of the annual meeting each year, audit and examine the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer, and make its report to the Board of Managers prior to the annual meeting next ensuing.

Said Committee shall also at other times, when requested by the Board, make an examination of the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer, and report to the Board thereon, and may in such case require the Secretary-Treasurer to turn over to it all moneys, accounts, books, papers, vouchers and records appertaining to his office.

2. The Board of Managers shall elect from among its members a Registration Committee of three, which committee shall have the powers and duties as defined in Article XI. of the Constitution of the A. A. U.

3. The President shall also appoint a Committee on Records, a Committee on Legislation, a Committee on Membership and Investigation, and such other committees as shall be designated by the Board of Managers; the number constituting each of said committees to be fixed by the President, with the approval of the Board.

4. There shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting one or more handicappers, who shall hold office for one year, or until their successors shall be elected.

### ARTICLE IV.

#### MEMBERSHIP IN THE ASSOCIATION.

Any organization eligible under the Constitution of the Union and of this Association desiring to become a member of the Association, shall make application in writing to the Secretary-Treasurer declaring:

(a) Its name, location, the number of its members, and the names of its officers.

(b) Date of its organization and its purposes.

(c) That it will, if elected a member of the Association, abide by the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of the Union and Association, and will respect, abide by and enforce all decisions of the Union and Board of Managers of this Association and the decisions of the Registration Committees of the Union.

It shall transmit at same time the dues required by the Constitution of this Association, and a copy of its Constitution and By-Laws. Such application shall be immediately referred by the Secretary-Treasurer to the proper committee to investigate and report.

## ARTICLE V.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Order of business at all meetings of the Board of Managers shall be as follows:

- (a) Roll Call.
- (b) Reading of Minutes.
- (c) Reports of Officers and Committees.
- (d) Unfinished Business.
- (e) Election to fill Vacancies.
- (f) New Business.

## ARTICLE VI.

### CHAMPIONSHIP MEETINGS.

1. This Association must hold annually on the Saturday preceding the third Monday in September, a field and track championship meeting, at such place and including such events as they may determine, unless otherwise sanctioned by the Registration Committee.

They may hold such other indoor and outdoor championship meetings as they may deem best.

At least thirty days' notice of all such championship games shall be given to all members of this Association.

2. Such championship meetings shall be in charge of a Committee appointed by the Board of Managers, which Committee shall not be restricted to members of said Board, except that the Chairman of said Committee shall be a member of said Board.

3. All entries shall be sent to the Chairman of said Committee, which Committee may reject any entries which it may deem objectionable. Said Committee shall receive all protests and transmit them to the Registration Committee for final action at once, with such report or recommendations as it may deem proper.

4. Said Committee shall, subject to the approval of the Board of Managers, choose the officers at all championship meetings.

## ARTICLE VII.

### AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at any meeting of the Board by a two-thirds vote of the members present, or by a mail vote, by a two-thirds vote of the members voting, provided that at least ten days' notice shall be given to every member of the Board of the proposed amendment; but no amendment shall be operative until approved by the Board of Governors of the A. A. U. The number of the Board of Managers, however, shall be changed only by a meeting of this Association.

## WHEN AN AMATEUR BECOMES A PROFESSIONAL

---

The Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, without enlarging or diminishing or in any way modifying the provisions of the Constitution, By-Laws and General Rules, to which for more explicit information reference must always be had, hereby authorizes the following as a

*Summary of the tests which have been applied in the determination of questions of amateur standing.*

---

An athlete becomes a professional if he

- (1) Enters a competition for money or for prizes of more than \$35 in value. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (1), Secs. 3, 4.)
- (2) Sells or pawns his prizes. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1, (4).)
- (3) Accepts a purse of money (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (1).)
- (4) Enters a competition under a false name. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (2).)
- (5) Enters a competition open to a professional, or knowingly competes with a professional. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (3).)
- (6) Issues a challenge to compete for money or its equivalent. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (4).)
- (7) Receives reward for becoming or continuing a member of an Athletic Organization. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (1).)
- (8) Teaches, trains, or coaches in an athletic sport for money or any valuable consideration. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (1).)

An athlete is disqualified from competing as an amateur who has committed any of the following acts:

- (1) Entering or competing against others than registered amateurs in good standing. (Const., Art. X., Sec. 1 (6), Sec. 2, General Rule 1).
- (2) Competing from an organization.
  - (a) In whose employ he is. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (1).)
  - (b) In which he is not a member in good standing. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (2).)
  - (c) When he has competed from another organization within three months. (Art. X, Sec. 2.)
  - (d) When he has competed from another existing organization within a year, except upon written release from that organization. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 2.)

(3) Violating the rules of affiliated bodies when in their games. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 4.)

(4) Acting in a discourteous or unfair manner. (Const., Art. XI, Secs. 11-12.)

(5) Competing when knowingly under suspension. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 4; Art. XI, Sec. 9, General Rule 1.)

(6) Competing in games not duly authorized. (General Rule 1.)

(7) Entering open games when unregistered. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (6).)

(8) Refusing to testify. (Const., Art. XI, Sec. 10.)

For the purpose of defining the position of the Amateur Athletic Union in regard to certain matters which have been the subject of some discussion, the following construction of our Constitution, By-Laws and Rules is authorized and promulgated:

(1) In sports over which the Amateur Athletic Union has not assumed jurisdiction, the following are recognized as governing bodies:

National Association of Amateur Oarsmen.

United States Golf Association.

United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

National Archery Association.

National Roque Association.

Amateur Fencers League of America.

The Amateur Athletic Union recognizes the right of collegiate associations and scholastic associations to govern themselves and to compete among themselves without registration or sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union; but teams other than track teams duly authorized to represent an educational institution may only compete with teams of outside organizations when such latter teams are duly registered.

Unless the team representing the educational institution is properly authorized to represent its institution, both teams must be registered.

At all meetings held under the management of educational institutions all athletes competing who are not members of educational institutions must be registered.

An athlete cannot compete as an amateur who has coached or instructed for money or received excessive expenses, or played with or against professionals in baseball or football, except that this shall not apply to the individuals of a team composed entirely of amateurs which has played against a professional team. A single professional player on a team makes the team professional.

## SPECIAL LEGISLATION AUTHORIZED BY THE A. A. U.

---

### *For the Metropolitan Association.*

Add to Article 6, of the Constitution of the Metropolitan Association, the following:

"At the first meeting of the Board of Managers, or as soon thereafter as possible, the President shall appoint three delegates-at-large, who shall have all the rights and privileges of the other members of the Board, and shall each have one vote."

Adopted November, 1902.

Amend By-Laws, Article 1, "Managers," Section 1, to read as follows:

"The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member and three Delegates-at-Large, who shall be appointed by the President."

Adopted February, 1905.

### *For the Pacific Association.*

Amend Article I, Section 1, of the by-laws of the Pacific Association to read as follows: The Board of Managers of this association shall consist of one member from each active member and seven Delegates-at-Large who shall be appointed annually by the President. The Delegates-at-Large shall have the same privileges as the other members of the Board of Managers.

Section 2. Said Board of Managers shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting of this association by a majority vote of the clubs legally represented, and shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are elected.

3. Vacancies in the Board of Managers shall be filled by the Board until the next annual meeting. Vacancies in the Delegates-at-Large shall be filled by the appointment of the President.

Adopted November, 1908.

### *For the Central Association.*

"Resolved, That the Central Association be given consent to change its rules so that the first year's dues for membership in the Association shall be \$10.00, and thereafter \$7.50, as heretofore."

Adopted November, 1903.

Amend By-Laws, Article I, "Managers," Section 1, to read as follows: "The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member and three delegates-at-large, who shall be appointed by the President; such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs that are active members of the Central Association.

"The Delegates-at-Large shall have all the privileges and rights of the other members of the board, and shall each have one vote at all of the meetings of the Board of Managers, and one vote collectively at the annual meetings of the Association."

Amend Constitution, Art. IX, Section 2—"No person shall be eligible to compete in any Association championships except by two thirds vote of the Board of Managers voting, unless he is a member of one of the members of the Association."

Amend By-Laws, Art. VI, Sec. 1, Championship Meetings—"This Association shall hold annually at such times as the Board of Managers deem best, a field and track championship meeting, at such place and including such events as they may determine."

Adopted July 22, 1906.

*For the South Atlantic Association.*

The South Atlantic Association has been given permission to change its rules to allow the payment of the annual dues on or before the date of the annual meeting.

Adopted, 1902.

Amend By-Laws, Art. I, Sec. 1, "Managers" to read as follows: "The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member and three Delegates-at-Large who shall be appointed by the President, Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer, jointly; such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs that are active members of the South Atlantic Association."

"The Delegates-at-Large shall have all the privileges and rights of the other members of the Board, and shall each have one vote at all of the meetings of the Board of Managers, and one vote collectively at the annual meetings of the Association."

Adopted November 15, 1906.

Amend Article I, Section 1, of the By-Laws to read as follows: "The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member, ex-Presidents of the Association, who shall have served a full term and are members in good standing of an organization that is a member of this Association and three delegates-at-large, who shall be appointed by the President, Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer jointly. Such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs that are active



members of the South Atlantic Association. The ex-Presidents and the Delegates-at-Large shall have all the privileges and rights of the other members of the Board, and shall each have one vote at all the meetings of the Board of Managers, and at the annual meeting of the Association the ex-Presidents shall have one vote collectively and the Delegates-at-Large one vote collectively.

Adopted November 4, 1909.

*For the New England Association.*

Add to Article 6 of the Constitution the following:

At the first meeting of the Board of Managers, or as soon thereafter as possible, the President shall appoint (3) delegates-at-large who shall have all the rights and privileges of other members of the Board, and shall each have one vote.

Strike out in Article 10, Sec. 1, second line, "at least ten days before" and insert "on or before the date of" so it shall read as follows:—Every club member shall annually pay to the Secretary-Treasurer on or before the annual meeting, \$7.50 annual dues.

Adopted November, 1907.

*For the Middle Atlantic Association.*

Amend By-Laws, Section 1, Article 1, to read as follows:

"The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each organization in good standing."

Adopted November, 1907.

Amend Section 1, Article I, of the constitution to read as follows:

The Board of Managers of this association shall consist of one member from each organization in good standing, and three Delegates-at-Large to be appointed by the President, who shall have all the rights and privileges of other members of the Board.

Adopted November, 1908.

*For the Western Association.*

Amend Article I, Section 1, of the constitution to read as follows:

"The Board of Managers of this association shall consist of one member from each active association and five delegates-at-large to be nominated by the President at the first meeting after the annual meeting. Delegates-at-Large shall have the same privileges as other members of the Board of Managers."

Amend the By-Laws, Article VI, Section 1: "The Association shall hold annually at such times as the Board of Managers

deem best, a field and track championship meeting at such places and including such events as they may determine."

"The Board of Managers at its first meeting succeeding the Annual Meeting shall elect an Auxiliary Board of ten members representing the Public and Parochial schools. The duties of this auxiliary board shall be to act on invitation in an advisory capacity for the promotion of athletics in the Public and Parochial schools. Its members will not be entitled to vote on A. A. U. matters."

Adopted November, 1908.

.....

**To the Secretary of the Association  
of the Amateur Athletic Union:**

Dear Sir:

The.....hereby makes application for membership in the.....Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, the information required to accompany application being given below. You will find enclosed check for \$...., the amount of the first year's dues and a copy of our Constitution and By-Laws.

Name of Club .....

Location .....

Date of Club's organization and its purpose.....

.....

.....

.....

Will the club, if elected, abide by the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union and Association, and respect, abide and enforce all decisions of the Union and Board of Managers of the Association and decisions of the Registration Committee?

.....

.....

*Signature of Secretary.*

# OFFICIAL RULES FOR ALL ATHLETIC SPORTS.

The following list contains the Group and the Number of the book of Spalding's Athletic Library in which the rules wanted are contained. See front pages of book for complete list of Spalding's Athletic Library.

EVENT.	Group	No.	EVENT.	Group	No.
All-Round Athletic Cham- pionship .....	12	182	Lawn Bowls .....	11	207
A. A. U. Athletic Rules .....	12	311	Lawn Games .....	11	188
A. A. U. Boxing Rules .....	12	311	Lawn Tennis .....	4	4
A. A. U. Gymnastic Rules .....	12	311	Obstacle Races .....	12	55
A. A. U. Water Polo Rules .....	12	311	Olympic Game Events—Mar- athon Race, Stone Throw- ing with Impetus, Spear Throwing, Hellenic Method of Throwing Discus, Dis- cus, Greek Style for Youths	12	55
A. A. U. Wrestling Rules .....	12	311	Pigeon Flying .....	12	55
Archery .....	11	248	Pin Ball .....	12	55
Badminton .....	11	188	Playground Ball .....	1	306
Base Ball .....	1	1	Polo (Equestrian) .....	10	199
Indoor .....	9	9	Polo, Rugby .....	12	55
Basket Ball, Official .....	7	7	Polo, Water (A. A. U.) .....	12	311
Collegiate .....	7	312	Potato Racing .....	12	311
Women's .....	7	318	Professional Racing, Shef- field Rules .....	12	55
Water .....	12	55	Public Schools Athletic League Athletic Rules...	12	313
Basket Goal .....	6	188	Girls' Branch; including Rules for School Games.	12	314
Bat Ball .....	12	55	Push Ball .....	11	170
Betting .....	12	55	Push Ball, Water .....	12	55
Bowling .....	8	8	Quoits .....	11	167
Boxing—A. A. U., Marquis of Queensbury, London			Racquets .....	11	194
Prize Ring .....	14	162	Revolver Shooting .....	12	55
Broadsword (mounted) .....	12	55	Ring Hockey .....	6	180
Caledonian Games .....	12	55	Roller Polo .....	10	10
Canoeing .....	13	23	Roller Skating Rink .....	10	10
Children's Games .....	11	189	Roque .....	11	271
Court Tennis .....	11	194	Rowing .....	13	128
Cricket .....	3	3	Sack Racing .....	12	55
Croquet .....	11	138	Shuffleboard .....	12	55
Curling .....	11	14	Skating .....	13	209
Dog Racing .....	12	55	Skittles .....	12	55
Fencing .....	14	165	Snowshoeing .....	12	55
Foot Ball .....	2	2	Squash Racquets .....	11	194
Code of Rules .....	2	334	Swimming .....	13	177
Association (Soccer) .....	2	2 A	Tether Tennis .....	11	188
English Rugby .....	12	55	Three-Legged Race .....	12	55
Canadian .....	2	332	Volley Ball .....	6	188
Golf .....	5	5	Wall Scaling .....	12	55
Golf-Croquet .....	6	188	Walking .....	12	55
Hand Ball .....	11	13	Water Polo (American) .....	12	311
Hand Polo .....	10	188	Water Polo (English) .....	12	55
Hand Tennis .....	11	194	Wicket Polo .....	10	188
Hitch and Kick .....	12	55	Wrestling .....	14	236
Hockey .....	6	304	Y. M. C. A. All-Round Test.	12	302
Ice .....	6	6	Y. M. C. A. Athletic Rules.	12	302
Field .....	6	154	Y. M. C. A. Hand Ball Rules.	12	302
Garden .....	6	188	Y. M. C. A. Pentathlon Rules.	12	302
Lawn .....	6	188	Y. M. C. A. Volley Ball Rules.	12	302
Parlor .....	6	188			
Ring .....	12	55			
Ontario Hockey Ass'n .....	6	256			
Indoor Base Ball .....	9	9			
Intercollegiate A. A. A. A. .....	12	307			
I.-C. Gymnastic Ass'n .....	15	333			
Lacrosse .....	11	201			
U. S. I.-C. Lacrosse League .....	11	337			

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



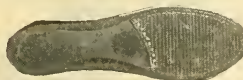
No. 2-0



No. 11T



No. 111



### Protection for Running Shoe Spikes



No. N. Thick wood, shaped and perforated to accommodate spikes  
Per pair 50c.

### Spalding Special Grips



With Elastic  
No. 2. Best quality cork with elastic bands.  
Pair, 20c.

No. 1. Athletic Grips  
Selected cork, shaped to fit hollow of hand. Pair, 15c.

## Spalding Running Shoes

No. 2-0. This Running Shoe is made of the finest Kangaroo leather; extremely light and glove fitting. Best English steel spikes firmly riveted on.

Per pair, \$6.00

No. 10. Finest Calfskin Running Shoe; light weight, hand made, six spikes.

Per pair, \$5.00

No. 11T. Calfskin, machine made, solid leather tap sole holds spikes firmly in place.

Per pair, \$4.00

No. 11. Calfskin, machine made

Per pair, \$3.00

## Juvenile Running Shoes

No. 12. Outdoor Leather Running Shoes, complete with spikes, in sizes 12 to 5 only.

Per pair, \$2.50

No. 115. Indoor Leather Running Shoes, without spikes, in boys' sizes, 12 to 5 inclusive, only

Pair, \$2.00

## Indoor Running Shoes

With or Without Spikes

No. 111. Fine leather, rubber tipped sole, with spikes.

Per pair, \$4.00

No. 112. Leather shoe, special corrugated rubber tap sole, no spikes.

\$3.00

No. 114. Leather shoe, rubber tipped, no spikes.

\$2.50

## Indoor Jumping Shoes

With or Without Spikes

No. 210. Hand made, best leather, rubber soles.

\$5.00



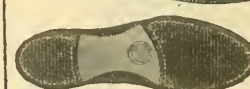
No. 10



No. 11



No. 210



### Chamois Pushers

No. 5. Fine chamois skin and used with running, walking, jumping and other athletic shoes.

Pair, 25c.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



## Spalding Long Distance Running Shoes



No. MH.

**No. MH.** High cut. Corrugated tap rubber sole and cushioned leather heel; special quality black leather uppers. Full finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Hand sewed. Pair, \$5.00

**MARATHON**  
*Μαγαθών*



Made to stand up under unusual conditions—bad roads, rough, hilly and uneven, macadam, dirt, asphalt, brick or wood. Made after suggestions of men who are competing in long distance races continually under every conceivable condition.



No. MO

**No. MO.** Low cut. Corrugated tap rubber sole and cushioned leather heel; special quality black leather uppers. Full finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Hand sewed. Pair, \$5.00

**Built to win.** The same models as used by many of the competitors in the famous **MARATHON** races at the 1908 Olympic Games, London, and in the most important distance races in this country since then.

## Spalding Cross Country, Jumping and Hurdling Shoes



No. 14C

**No. 14C.** Cross Country Shoe, finest Kangaroo leather; low broad heel, flexible shank, hand sewed, six spikes on sole; with or without spikes on heel. Per pair, \$6.00



No. 14H

**No. 14H.** Jumping and Hurdling Shoe; fine Kangaroo leather, hand-made, specially stiffened sole; spikes in heel placed according to latest ideas to assist jumper. Pair \$6.00



No. 14J

**No. 14J.** Calfskin Jumping Shoe, partly machine-made; low broad heel; spikes correctly placed. Satisfactory quality and very durable. Per pair \$4.50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

Combination prices will be quoted on order for one or more suits as specified. Stripping down sides or around waist, 20c. per pair extra.

## SPALDING BOYS' RUNNING SUITS

### No. 1B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 44 Running Pants	.45
No. K Shoes	.90
No. 3JB Sweater (any stock color)	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.85

Combination Price \$4.35

### No. 3B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 12 Running Shoes, sizes 1 to 6, with spikes for outdoor running	2.50
No. 3JB Sweater (any stock color)	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.50

Combination Price \$5.85

### No. 5B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 12 Running Shoes, with spikes, for outdoor running	2.50
No. 1 Bathrobe	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.00

Combination Price \$5.40



### No. 2B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 44 Running Pants	.45
No. K Shoes	.90
No. 1 Bathrobe	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.35

Combination Price \$3.85

### No. 4B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 114 Leather Run'g Shoes, sizes 1 to 6, rubber soles, no spikes, for indoor running	2.50
No. 3JB Sweater (any stock color)	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.50

Combination Price \$5.85

### No. 6B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 114 Leather Run'g Shoes, rubber soles, no spikes, indoor use	2.50
No. 1 Bathrobe	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.00

Combination Price \$5.40

## SPALDING MEN'S AND YOUTHS' OUTDOOR RUNNING SUITS

### No. 1S SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. K Shoes	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$1.90

Combination Price \$1.60

### No. 2S SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 11 Shoes	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.00

Combination Price \$3.70

### No. 3S SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 600 Shirt.	\$1.25
No. 3 Running Pants	.75
No. 11T Shoes	4.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.00

Combination Price \$5.70

## SPALDING MEN'S AND YOUTHS' INDOOR RUNNING SUITS

### No. 1D SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. K Shoe	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$1.90

Combination Price \$1.60

### No. 2D SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$ .50
No. 3 Running Pants	.75
No. 1 Shoes	1.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$2.75

Combination Price \$2.30

### No. 3D SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 114 Shoes	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$3.50

Combination Price \$3.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

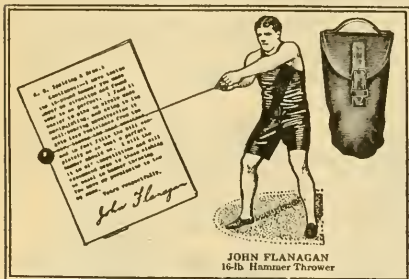
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CHAMPIONSHIP HAMMER

## With Ball Bearing Swivel

The Spalding Championship Ball Bearing Hammer, originally designed by John Flanagan, has been highly endorsed only after repeated trials in championship events. The benefits of the ball bearing construction will be quickly appreciated by all hammer throwers. Guaranteed absolutely correct in weight.

- No. 12FB. 12-lb., with sole leather case. \$7.50  
No. 12F. 12-lb., without sole leather case. 5.50  
No. 16FB. 16-lb., with sole leather case. 7.50  
No. 16F. 16-lb., without sole leather case. 5.50



JOHN FLANAGAN  
16-lb Hammer Thrower

## Spalding Rubber Covered Indoor Shot

Patented December 19, 1905

This shot is made according to scientific principles, with a rubber cover that is perfectly round; gives a fine grip, and has the proper resiliency when it comes in contact with the floor; will wear longer than the ordinary leather covered, and in addition there is no possibility that the lead dust will sift out, therefore it is always full weight.

- No. P. 16-lb. \$12.00 | No. Q. 12-lb. \$10.00

## Spalding Indoor Shot

With our improved leather cover. Does not lose weight even when used constantly.

- No. 3. 12-lb. Each, \$7.00  
No. 4. 16-lb. " 7.50



## Regulation Shot, Lead, and Iron

Guaranteed Correct in Weight

- No. 16LS. 16-lb., lead. Each, \$3.50  
No. 12LS. 12-lb., lead. 3.00  
No. 16IS. 16-lb., iron. 1.75  
No. 12IS. 12-lb., iron. 1.50



## Spalding Regulation Hammer With Wire Handle

Guaranteed Correct in Weight

Lead

- No. 12LH. 12-lb., lead, practice. \$4.50  
No. 16LH. 16-lb., lead, regulation. 5.00

Iron

- No. 12IH. 12-lb., iron, practice. 3.50  
No. 16IH. 16-lb., iron, regulation. 3.75

## Extra Wire Handles

No. FH. For above hammers, improved design, large grip, heavy wire. Each, 75c.

## Spalding

## Regulation 56-lb. Weight



Made after model submitted by Champion J. S. Mitchel, and endorsed by all weight throwers. Packed in box and guaranteed correct in weight and in exact accordance with rules of A. A. U.

- No. 2. Lead 56-lb. weights Complete, \$12.00

## SPALDING JUVENILE ATHLETIC SHOT AND HAMMERS

Spalding Juvenile Athletic Shot and Hammers are made according to official regulations. Weights are guaranteed accurate and records made with these implements will be recognized.

### JUVENILE HAMMER

- No. 8IH. 8-lb., Iron, Juvenile Hammer. Each, \$2.50

### JUVENILE SHOT

- No. 26. 8-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. Each, \$8.00  
No. 5. 5-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. " 5.00  
No. 8IS. 8-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered. Each, \$1.25  
No. 5IS. 5-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered. " 1.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

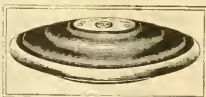


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## Spalding Olympic Discus

Since the introduction of Discus Throwing, which was revived at the Olympic Games, at Athens, in 1896, and which was one of the principal features at the recent games held there, the Spalding Discus has been recognized as the official Discus, and is used in all competitions because it conforms exactly to the official rules in every respect, and is exactly the same as used at Athens, 1906, and London, 1908. Packed in sealed box, and guaranteed absolutely correct.



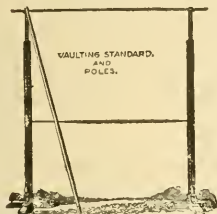
to the official rules in every respect, and is exactly the same as used at Athens, 1906, and London, 1908. Packed in sealed box, and guaranteed absolutely correct. Price, \$5.00

## Spalding Youths' Discus

Officially adopted by the Public Schools Athletic League

To satisfy the demand for a Discus that will be suitable for the use of the more youthful athletes, we have put out a special Discus smaller in size and lighter in weight than the regular Official size. The Youths' Discus is made in accordance with official specifications. Price, \$4.00

## Spalding Vaulting Standards



These Standards are made carefully and well. There is nothing flimsy about them, and the measurements are clearly and correctly marked, so as to avoid any misunderstanding or dispute. No. 109. Wooden uprights, graduated in half inches, adjustable to 13 feet.

Complete, \$15.00

No. 111. Wooden uprights, inch graduations, 7 feet high. Complete, \$9.00

No. 112 Cross Bars. Hickory. Dozen, \$3.00

## Spalding Official Javelins

No. 53. Swedish model, correct in length, weight, etc., and of proper balance. Steel shod. Each, \$5.00

## Spalding Vaulting Poles—Selected Spruce, Solid



The greatest care has been exercised in making these poles. In selecting the spruce only the most perfect and thoroughly seasoned pieces have been used. All of our tests would seem to prove that they are, the only poles really fit and safe for an athlete to use.

No. 103. 14 ft. long. Ea., \$6.00 No. 104. 16 ft. long. Ea., \$7.00

We guarantee all of our wood vaulting poles to be perfect in material and workmanship, but we do not guarantee against breaks while in use, as we have found in our experience that they are usually caused by improper use or abuse.

## Spalding Bamboo Vaulting Poles



Owing to differences in climatic conditions it is impossible to keep Bamboo Vaulting Poles from cracking. These cracks or season checks do not appreciably detract from the merits of the poles, although they may be wide open and extend through several sections on one side. All of our tests would seem to prove that poles with season checks may be accepted as safe and durable. Very frequently such splits or season checks can be entirely closed by placing the pole in a damp place for a day or so.

Tape wound at short intervals. Thoroughly tested before leaving our factory. Fitted with special spike.

	EACH		EACH
No. 10BV. 10 feet long.	\$4.00	No. 14BV. 14 feet long.	\$5.00
No. 12BV. 12 feet long.	4.50	No. 16BV. 16 feet long.	5.00

## Competitors' Numbers

Printed on Heavy Manila Paper or Strong Linen

	MANILA Per Set	LINEN Per Set
No. 1. 1 to 50.	\$ .25	\$1.50
No. 2. 1 to 75.	.38	2.25
No. 3. 1 to 100.	.50	3.00
No. 4. 1 to 150.	.75	4.50
No. 5. 1 to 200.	1.00	6.00
No. 6. 1 to 250.	1.25	7.50

## For larger meets we supply Competitors' Numbers on Manila paper only in sets as follows:

No.	PER SET	No.	PER SET
7. 1 to 300.	\$1.50	16. 1 to 1200.	\$6.00
8. 1 to 400.	2.00	17. 1 to 1300.	6.50
9. 1 to 500.	2.50	18. 1 to 1400.	7.00
10. 1 to 600.	\$3.00	19. 1 to 1500.	7.50
11. 1 to 700.	3.50	20. 1 to 1600.	8.00
12. 1 to 800.	4.00	21. 1 to 1700.	8.50
13. 1 to 900.	4.50	22. 1 to 1800.	9.00
14. 1 to 1000.	5.00	23. 1 to 1900.	9.50
15. 1 to 1100.	5.50	24. 1 to 2000.	10.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
- SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Athletic Paraphernalia

## Foster's Patent Safety Hurdle

The frame is 2 feet 6 inches high, with a swinging wooden hurdle 2 feet high, the swinging joint being 6 inches from one side and 18 inches from the other. With the short side up it measures 2 feet 6 inches from the ground, and with the long side up, 3 feet 6 inches. The hurdle can be changed from one height to the other in a few seconds, and is held firmly in either position by a thumb-screw.

Single Hurdle, **\$3.50**



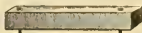
Foster's Safety Hurdle at the World's Fair, St. Louis

## Spalding 7-Foot Circle

The discus, shot and weights are thrown from the 7-foot circle. Made of one piece band iron with bolted joints. Circle painted white. Each, **\$10.00**

## Spalding Take-off Board

The Take-off Board is used for the running broad jump, and is a necessary adjunct to the athletic field. Regulation size; top painted white. Each, **\$3.00**



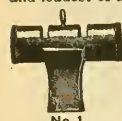
## Spalding Toe Board or Stop Board

Used when putting the 16-lb. shot, throwing weights and discus, and is curved on the arc of a 7-foot circle. Toe Board, regulation size, painted white and substantially made. Each, **\$3.50**



## Spalding Referees' Whistles

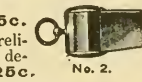
No. 7. Nickel-plated, heavy metal whistle. The most satisfactory and loudest of any. Each, **75c.**



No. 1. Nickel-plated whistle, well made. Each, **25c.**



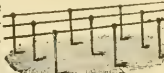
No. 2. Very reliable. Popular design. Each, **25c.**



## Spalding Lanes for Sprint Races

We supply in this set sufficient stakes and cord to lay out four 100-yard lanes. Stakes are made with pointed end and sufficiently strong, so that they can be driven into hard ground.

No. L. Per set, **\$15.00**



## Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races

(REINFORCED)

Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races are made in two sizes, for men and boys. They are all strongly reinforced, will wear for a great length of time, and by their construction it is practically impossible for racers to work their feet free. These sacks are made in exact accordance with official regulations.



No. MS. Men's Sack, reinforced, 3 ft. wide. **\$1.50**  
No. BS. Boys' Sack, reinforced, 2½ ft. wide. **1.00**

## Patent Steel Tape Chain on Patent Electric Reel

For Measuring Distances in Athletic Competitions



No. 1B. 100 feet long. Each, **\$5.00**  
No. 11B. 200 feet long. **7.50**

Made of superior steel about ¼ inch wide. The reel allows the entire tape open to dry and can be taped and unreeled as easily as tapes in cases. Especially adapted to lay off courses and long measurements.

## Patent "Angle" Steel Measuring Tape

Especially adapted for laying off base ball diamonds, tennis courts and all kinds of athletic fields, both outdoors and indoors. Right angles accurately determined; also equally good for straight or any kind of measuring. Enclosed in hard leather case, flush handles. All mountings nickel-plated.

No. A. 50 feet long, ¾ inch wide. Each, **\$4.00**  
No. B. 100 feet long, ¾ inch wide. **6.75**



## Spalding Stop Watch

Stem winder, nickel-plated case, porcelain dial, registered to 60 seconds by 1-5 seconds, fly back engaging and disengaging mechanism. Each, **\$7.50**



## Spalding Starter's Pistol



32 caliber, two inch barrel, patent ejecting device. Each, **\$6.00**

## Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing



Made according to official rules. Complete set of straps for fastening men and with extra straps for keeping fastenings at required height in long distance races.



No. 1. Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing. Per set, **\$2.50**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK



# ATHLETIC SHIRTS, TIGHTS AND TRUNKS

**STOCK COLORS AND SIZES. Worsteds Goods, Best Quality.** We carry following colors regularly in stock: Black, Navy Blue and Maroon, in stock sizes. Shirts, 26 to 44 in. chest. Tights, 28 to 42 in. waist. Other colors and sizes made to order at special prices. Esimates on application. **Our No. 600 Line Worsteds Goods.** Furnished in Gray and White, Navy Blue, and Black only. Stock sizes. Shirts, 26 to 44 in. chest. Tights, 28 to 42 in. waist. **Sanitary Cotton Goods.** Colors: Leached White, Navy, Black, Maroon and Gray. Stock sizes. Shirts, 26 to 44 in. chest. Tights 26 to 42 in. waist.



- Spalding Sleeveless Shirts**  
 No. 1E. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Each, **\$3.00**  
 No. 600. Cut worsted, stock colors and sizes. Each, **\$1.25** ★ **\$12.60** Doz.  
 No. 6E. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes. " **.50** ★ **4.75** "



- Spalding Striped Sleeveless Shirts**  
 No. 600S. Cut Worsted, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in following combinations of colors; Navy with White stripe; Black with Orange stripe; Maroon with White stripe; Red with Black stripe; Royal Blue with White stripe; Black with Red stripe; Gray with Cardinal stripe. Each, **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.  
 No. 6ES. Sanitary Cotton, solid color body, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in same combinations of colors as No. 600S. Each, **75c.** ★ **\$7.50** Doz.



- Spalding Shirts with Sash**  
 No. 6ED. Sanitary Cotton, sleeveless, solid color body with sash of different color. Same combinations of colors as No. 600S. Each, **75c.** ★ **\$7.50** Doz.

- Spalding Quarter Sleeve Shirts**  
 No. 1F. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Each, **\$3.00**  
 No. 601. Cut Worsted, stock colors and sizes. Each, **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.  
 No. 6F. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes. " **.50** ★ **4.75** "



- Spalding Full Sleeve Shirts**  
 No. 3D. Cotton, Flesh, White, Black. Each, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.

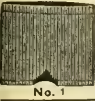


- Spalding Knee Tights**  
 No. 1B. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **\$3.00**  
 No. 604. Cut Worsted, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$12.60** Doz.  
 No. 4B. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **50c.** ★ **\$4.75** Doz.



- Spalding Full Length Tights**  
 No. 1A. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **\$4.00**  
 No. 605. Cut Worsted, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **\$2.00** ★ **\$21.60** Doz.  
 No. 3A. Cotton, full quality. White, Black, Flesh. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.

- Spalding Running Pants**  
 No. 1. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back. Pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$12.00** Doz.  
 No. 2. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.  
 No. 3. White or Black Silesia, fly front, lace back. Pair, **75c.** ★ **\$7.80** Doz.  
 No. 4. White, Black or Gray Silesia, fly front, lace back. Pair, **50c.** ★ **\$5.00** Doz.  
 Silk Ribbon Stripes down sides of any of these running pants. Per pair, extra, **25c.** ★ **\$2.40** Doz.  
 Silk Ribbon Stripe around waist on any of these running pants. Pair, extra, **25c.** ★ **\$2.40** Doz.



- Spalding Worsted Trunks**  
 No. 1. Best Worsted, Black, Maroon and Navy. Pair, **\$2.00**  
 No. 2. Cut Worsted, Navy and black Special colors to order. Pair, **\$1.00**

- Spalding Velvet Trunks**  
 No. 3. Fine Velvet. Colors: Black, Navy, Royal Blue, Maroon. Special colors to order. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.  
 No. 4. Sateen, Black, White. Pair, **50c.** ★ **\$5.00** Doz.



## SPALDING JUVENILE SHIRTS, TIGHTS AND PANTS

- No. 65. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600. Each, **\$1.00**  
 No. 65S. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600S. " **1.25**  
 No. 66. Quarter Sleeve Shirt, quality of No. 601. " **1.25**  
 No. 64. Knee Tights, quality of No. 604. " **1.15**  
 No. 44. Running Pants, quality of No. 4. Pair, **.45**

**ONLY SIZES SUPPLIED**  
 Chest, 26 to 30 inches, inclusive.  
 Waist, 24 to 26 inches, inclusive.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING *Automobile* and Winter Sports SWEATER

Collar  
Turned  
Down



We allow four inches for stretch in all our sweaters, all sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.

Collar  
Turn  
Up



No. WJ. For automobilists, training purposes, reducing weight, tramping during cold weather, golfing, shooting, tobogganing, snowshoeing. High collar that may be turned down, changing it into neatest form of button front sweater. Highest quality special heavy weight worsted. Sizes 28 to 44 inches. Carried in stock in Gray only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders. Each, **\$7.50** ★ **\$81.00** Doz.

**SPECIAL ORDERS** In addition to stock colors mentioned, we also supply any of the sweaters listed on this page without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock, in any of the following colors:

White	Maroon	Purple	Navy	Olive Green
Black	Scarlet	Yellow	Royal Blue	Irish Green
Gray	Cardinal	Orange	Columbia Blue	Dark Green
Drab	Pink	Old Gold	Peacock Blue	Seal Brown

**SPECIAL NOTICE**—Solid color sweaters with one color body and another color (not striped) collar, and cuffs finished in any of the colors noted, on special order at no extra charge.

**PLAIN COLORS**—Sweaters on this page are supplied in any of the colors designated, at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality, 50c. each garment extra.

N.B.—We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED. These are Scarlet, Cardinal, Maroon. Where RED is specified on order, we supply Cardinal.

## SPALDING "HIGHEST QUALITY" SWEATERS

Worsted Sweaters. Special quality wool, exceedingly soft and pleasant to wear. Full fashioned to body and arms and put together by hand, not simply stitched up on a machine as are the majority of garments sold as regular made goods.

All made with 9-inch collars; Sizes 28 to 44 inches

No. AA. The proper style for use after heavy exercise, inducing copious perspiration, for reducing weight or getting into condition for athletic contests. Particularly suitable also for Foot Ball and Skating. Heaviest sweater made. Carried in stock in White, Navy Blue, Black, Gray, Maroon and Cardinal. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$8.00** ★ **\$84.00** Doz.

No. A. "Intercollegiate." Colors same as No. AA. Special weight.

Each, **\$6.00** ★ **\$66.00** Doz.

No. B. Heavy weight. Colors same as No. AA.

Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz.



Shaker Sweater



Sizes 30  
to 44 in.

Good quality all wool sweater, well made throughout.

No. 3. Standard weight, slightly lighter than No. B. Colors same as No. AA.

Each, **\$3.50** ★ **\$39.00** Doz.



Front View

Spalding  
Combined  
Knitted  
Muffler  
and Chest  
Protector



Back View

No. M. Special weight; Highest quality worsted. Colors as No. AA sweater. **\$1.00**

### PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★.

## Spalding Indoor Exercising Sweater



For Squash, Racquets, Indoor Tennis and other Athletic Games and exercising indoors. Light weight, soft finish, finest quality worsted. Made from pure imported Shetland wool.

Three sizes:

Small, to fit from 34 to 36 in.  
Medium, to fit from 38 to 42 in.  
Large, to fit from 44 to 46 in.

Furnished in Gray or White only.

No. IX. Each, **\$4.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Jacket Sweaters



No. VG. Showing special trimmed edging and cuffs supplied, if desired, on jacket sweaters at no extra charge.

## BUTTON FRONT

No. **VG**. Best quality worsted, heavy weight, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray and White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$6.00** ★ **\$66.00** Doz.

No. **DJ**. Fine worsted, standard weight, pearl buttons, fine knit edging. Carried in stock in Gray and White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz.

## WITH POCKETS

No. **VGP**. Best quality worsted, heavy weight, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders. With pocket on either side and a particularly convenient and popular style for golf players.



No. VGP

Each, **\$6.50** ★ **\$69.00** Doz.

## SPECIAL ORDERS

In addition to stock colors mentioned, we also supply any of the sweaters listed on this page (except Nos. 3J, CDW and 3JB), without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock, in any of the following colors:

WHITE  
ORANGE  
BLACK

CARDINAL  
MAROON  
SCARLET

PINK  
NAVY BLUE  
ROYAL BLUE

COLUMBIA BLUE  
PEACOCK BLUE  
DARK GREEN

OLIVE GREEN  
IRISH GREEN  
PURPLE

YELLOW  
OLD GOLD  
SEAL BROWN  
DRAB

Other colors to order only in any quality 50c. each extra.

**SPECIAL NOTICE**—We will furnish any of the solid color sweaters listed on this page with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in any of the above colors on special order, at no extra charge. This does not apply to the Nos. 3J or 3JB Sweaters.

## SPALDING SPECIAL JACKET SWEATERS

No. **CDW**. Good quality worsted, ribbed knit. Carried in stock in Gray only. Supplied on special orders in Navy Blue or White only. Trimmed edging and cuffs in colors as noted above on special orders only.

Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz.

### Boys' Jacket Sweater



No. 3JB

No. **3JB**. Boys' jacket sweater, with pearl buttons; furnished only in sizes from 30 to 36 inches chest measurement. Carried in stock and supplied only in Plain Gray.

Each, **\$3.00** ★ **\$33.00** Doz.



No. CDW

No. **3J**. Standard weight, Shaker knit, pearl buttons. Carried in stock and supplied only in Plain Gray. Each, **\$3.50** ★ **\$39.00** Doz.

### Spalding Vest Collar Sweater



No. 3G

No. **3G**. Best quality worsted, good weight; with extreme open or low neck. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$5.50** ★ **\$60.00** Doz.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING COAT JERSEYS

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities: 28 to 44 inch chest. Other sizes at an advanced price.

We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.



Nos. 10C and 12C

The Spalding Coat Jerseys are made of the same worsted yarn from which we manufacture our better grade Jerseys, Nos. 10P and 12P, and no pains have been spared to turn them out in a well made and attractive manner. Plain solid colors (not striped); or one solid color body and sleeves, with different color solid trimming (not striped) on cuffs, collar and front edging. Pearl buttons.

**STOCK COLORS:** Solid Gray, Gray trimmed Navy, Gray trimmed Cardinal, Gray trimmed Dark Green. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.



No. 10CP

No. 10C. Same grade as No. 10P. No. 12C. Same grade as No. 12P. No. 10CP. Pockets, otherwise same. Each, \$3.50 ★ \$36.00 Doz. Each, \$3.00 ★ \$30.00 Doz. as No. 10C. Ea., \$4.00 ★ \$42.00 Doz.

### SPECIAL ORDERS

In addition to stock colors mentioned we also supply any of the jerseys listed on this page, without extra charge, on special orders only—not carried in stock—in any of the following colors:

Gray Black Maroon Cardinal Royal Blue Peacock Blue Olive Green Pink Yellow Old Gold  
Orange White Scarlet Navy Columbia Blue Dark Green Irish Green Purple Seal Brown Drab

**PLAIN COLORS**—The above colors are supplied in our worsted jerseys (NOT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) 25c. each extra.

**STRIPES AND TRIMMINGS**—Supplied as specified in any of the above colors (not more than two colors in any garment) at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) 25c. each extra.



Nos. 10PW and 12PW

### SPALDING STRIPED AND V-NECK JERSEYS

No. 10PW. Good quality worsted, same grade as No. 10P. Solid color body and sleeves, with 6-inch stripe around body. Each, \$3.25 ★ \$33.00 Doz.

**Stock Colors:** Black and Orange, Navy and White, Black and Red, Gray and Cardinal, Royal Blue and White, Columbia Blue and White, Scarlet and White, Navy and Cardinal, Maroon and White. Second color mentioned is for body stripe. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.



No. 12PV

No. 12PW. Worsted; solid stock color body and sleeves with 6-inch stock color stripe around body. Colors same as No. 10PW.

Each, \$2.75 ★ \$30.00 Doz.

No. 10PX. Good quality worsted, fashioned; solid stock color body, with stock color striped sleeves, usually alternating two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripes of any other stock color. Colors same as No. 10PW.

Each, \$3.25 ★ \$33.00 Doz.



Nos. 10PX and 12PX

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

No. 12PV. Worsted, solid stock colors, with V-neck instead of full collar as on regular jerseys. Stock colors: Navy Blue, Black, Maroon and Gray. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, \$2.75 ★ \$30.00 Doz.

No. 12PX. Worsted, solid color body, with striped sleeves, usually alternating two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripes of some other color. Colors same as No. 10PW.

Each, \$2.75 ★ \$30.00 Doz.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding New and Improved Worsted Jerseys

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities: 26 to 44 inch chest.  
Other sizes at an advanced price.

We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.



Jerseys are being used now more and more by foot ball players instead of canvas jackets. On account of the special Spalding knit, they are very durable, and at the same time they offer no restraint on the free movements of the player.

**STOCK COLORS PLAIN COLORS**—We carry in stock in all Spalding Stores our line of worsted jerseys (NOT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) in following colors:

White	Black	Maroon
Navy Blue	Gray	Cardinal

**Special Orders** We also furnish, without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock and NOT supplied in Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X, the following colors:

Orange	Dark Green	Yellow
Scarlet	Olive Green	Old Brown
Royal Blue	Irish Green	Old Gold
Columbia Blue	Pink	Drab
Peacock Blue	Purple	

Other colors than as noted above to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 and 6X), 25c. each extra. N.B.—We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED. These are Scarlet, Cardinal and Maroon. Where RED is specified on order, Cardinal will be supplied.



Nos. 1P, 10P and 12P

No. 1P. Full regular made; that is, fashioned or knit to exact shape on the machine and then put together by hand, altogether different from cutting them out of a piece of material and sewing them up on a machine as are the majority of garments known as Jerseys. Special quality worsted. Solid colors. Each, \$4.00 ★ \$42.00 Doz.

No. 10P. Worsted, fashioned, Solid colors. 3.00 ★ \$30.00 "

No. 12P. Worsted; solid colors. 2.50 ★ \$25.20 "

No. 12XB. Boys' Jersey. Worsted. Furnished in sizes 26 to 36 inches chest measurement only. Solid colors only: White, Navy Blue, Black, Gray and Maroon. No special orders. Each, \$2.00 ★ \$21.00 Doz.

**SPECIAL NOTICE** We will furnish any of the above solid color Jerseys (except Nos. 12XB, 6 and 6X), with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in stock colors only at no extra charge.

## Spalding Cotton Jerseys

No. 6. Cotton, good quality, fashioned, roll collar, full length sleeves. Colors: Black, Navy Blue, Gray and Maroon only.

Each, \$1.00 ★ \$10.80 Doz.

No. 6X. Cotton, same as No. 6, but with striped sleeves in following combinations only: Navy with White or Red stripe; Black with Orange or Red stripe; Maroon with White stripe.

Each, \$1.25 ★ \$13.20 Doz.

### Woven Letters, Numerals or Designs

We weave into our best grade Jerseys, No. 1P, Letters, Numerals and Designs in special colors as desired. Prices quoted on application. Designs submitted.

**PRICES SUBJECT TO ADVANCE WITHOUT NOTICE**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

\*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING GYMNASIUM SHOES



- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| No. 15. High cut, Kangaroo, elk skin sole, extra light, hand made.                          | Per pair, \$5.0 |
| No. 155. High cut, Elk skin sole, soft and flexible, in ladies' and men's sizes.            | 4.50            |
| No. 166. Low cut, selected leather, extra light and electric sole; ladies' and men's sizes. | 3.00            |
| No. 90L. Ladies'. Low cut, black leather, electric sole and corrugated rubber heel.         | 2.00            |
| No. 85L. Ladies'. Low cut, black leather, roughened electric sole.                          | 2.00            |
| No. 19. Low cut, horse hide leather, flexible oak sole, roughened.                          | 2.00            |
| No. 19L. Ladies'. Otherwise as No. 19. Pair, \$2.00   | 1.75            |
| No. 21. High cut, black leather, electric sole. 2.00  | 1.75            |
| No. 20. Low cut, Otherwise as No. 21.   |                 |
| No. 20L. Ladies'. Otherwise as No. 20.  |                 |

## Spalding Ladies' Gymnasium Shoes—Flexible Soles

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| No. BHL. Good quality selected leather, black color, with elk skin sole, high cut. Pair, \$1.50 ★ \$13.80 Doz. | No. OHL. Same as No. BHL, but low cut.         |
| No. PL. Elk skin, pearl color, elk skin soles, high cut. Per pair, \$1.50 ★ \$16.20 Doz.                       | Per pair, \$1.25 ★ \$13.80 Doz.                |
| No. OPL. Same as No. PL, except low cut.   | No. SL. Selected drab color leather, high cut. |
| Per pair, \$1.25 ★ \$13.80 Doz.  | Per pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.20 Doz.                |
|  | No. OSL. Same as No. SL, except low cut.       |
|  | Per pair, 90c. ★ \$9.60 Doz.                   |

## Spalding Canvas Shoes with Rubber Soles

### MEN'S

Sizes 6 to 12, inclusive.

- No. IH. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Men's of white canvas, ladies' of black. Pr., \$1.75 ★ \$18.00 Doz.
- No. I. Low cut. Otherwise as No. IH. Pr., \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.
- No. M. High cut. Pr., \$1.00 ★ \$10.20 Doz.
- No. K. Low cut. Pair, 90c. ★ \$9.60 Doz.

### BOYS'

Sizes 2½ to 5½, inclusive.

- No. IHB. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Boys' of white canvas, girls' of black. Pr., \$1.60 ★ \$16.20 Doz.
- No. IB. Low cut. Otherwise as No. IHB. Pr., \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.
- No. MS. High cut. Pair, 90c. ★ \$9.60 Doz.
- No. KB. Low cut. Pair, 80c. ★ \$8.40 Doz.

### YOUTHS'

Sizes 11 to 2, inclusive,

- No. IHX. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Youths' of white canvas, misses' of black. Pr., \$1.35 ★ \$14.40 Doz.
- No. IX. Low cut. Otherwise as No. IHX. Pr., \$1.25 ★ \$13.50 Doz.
- No. MX. High cut. Pair, 80c. ★ \$8.40 Doz.
- No. KX. Low cut. Pair, 70c. ★ \$7.80 Doz.



## Canvas Gymnasium and Acrobatic Shoes

- |  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| No. FE. Extra high cut, best quality canvas shoe with flexible canvas sole. Made specially for acrobatic work. | Per pair, \$1.00 ★ \$9.60 Doz. |
| No. E. Low cut canvas shoe, canvas sole.   | Per pair, 35c.                 |

## Juvenile Gymnasium Shoes--All Leather

- No. 86. Low cut, good quality, black leather, roughened electric sole. Sizes 12 to 5, inclusive, only. Pr., \$1.50
- The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

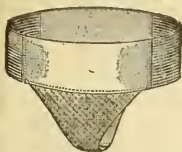
ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



## The "Mike Murphy" Athletic Supporter

(Patent Applied For)

Invented by the famous athletic trainer, Michael C. Murphy, of the University of Pennsylvania. Elastic waist band and mesh front, with elastic sides. The latest and best thing in an athletic support.

No. M. Each, 75c.



COPYRIGHT, 1909, BY A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

## Spalding Supporters



No. 2. Best Canton flannel, elastic pieces on side. Each, 50c. ★ \$5.00 Doz.



No. 3. Like No. 2, but open mesh front. Each, 50c. ★ \$5.00 Doz.

### Spalding All Elastic Supporter (Black)

Made of good quality black covered elastic. Waist-band six inches wide. Furnished in small, medium and large.

No. DX. Each, \$1.25

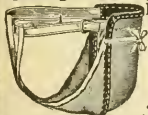


No. 1. Best Canton flannel, one in box. Each, 25c. ★ \$2.50 Doz.  
No. X. Same as No. 1, but cheaper in quality. Each, 20c. ★ \$2.00 Doz.



No. A. Swimming Supporter. For water polo, bathing and swimming. Buttons at side and fitted with draw-string. Each, 50c.

### Spalding Leather Abdomen Protector



etc. No other supporter necessary with this style. No. S. Each, \$3.00

### Spalding Aluminum Abdomen Protector



Pat. April 9, 1907. Elastic cross bands. No. 3. Each, \$3.50

### Spalding Wire Abdomen Protector



Heavy wire, well padded with wool fleece and chamois. Leather belt, straps for fastening. Used with any of our regular supporters or suspensories. No. 4. Each, \$2.00

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

## Spalding Suspensories

THE "SPALDING" STYLE

- No. 70. Non-elastic bands, knitted sack. Each, 25c.
- No. 71. Elastic buttock bands, knitted sack. Each, 35c.
- No. 72. Elastic bands, knitted sack. Each, 50c.
- No. 73½. Elastic bands, silk sack. Each, 75c.
- No. 76. Silk bands, finest silk sack. Each, \$1.25



### "OLD POINT COMFORT" STYLE

- No. 2. Lisle thread sack. Each, 75c.
- No. 3. Fine silk sack, satin trimmings. Each, \$1.00
- No. 4. Silk bands, satin trimmings, finest silk sack. Each, \$1.25



### BIKE JOCKEY STRAP SUSPENSORY

For athletes, base ball, foot ball, tennis players, etc. All elastic; no buckles. Three sizes: Small, to fit waist 22 to 28 inches; Medium, 30 to 38 inches; Large, 40 to 48 inches. No. 5. Each, 75c. ★ \$7.50 Doz.



Pat. Nov. 30, 1897

### SPECIAL COMBINATION SUSPENSORY (ALL ELASTIC)

Made of same material as in the regular Bike Suspensory, but with waist-band eight inches wide, providing additional support needed during rigid training and athletic contests. Sizes: Small, 22 to 28 inches; Medium, 30 to 38 inches; Large, 40 to 48 inches. No. B6. Each, \$1.50



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING ELASTIC BANDAGES

### Spalding

#### Shoulder Bandage

Give circumference around arm and chest. Mention for which shoulder required.

No. 1.  
Cotton thread.  
Each, \$4.50  
★ \$48.00 Doz.

No. 1A.  
Silk thread.  
Each, \$6.00  
★ \$63.00 Doz.



### Spalding Knee Cap Bandage

Give circumference below knee, at knee and just above knee, and state if light or strong pressure is desired.

No. 4. Cotton thread.  
Each, \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.  
No. 4A. Silk thread.  
Each, \$2.25 ★ \$24.00 Doz.



#### Elbow Bandage

Give circumference above and below elbow; state if for light or strong pressure.

No. 2. Cotton thread. Each, \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.  
No. 2A. Silk thread. " 2.25 ★ 24.00 "

### Spalding Wrist Bandage

Give circumference around smallest part of wrist, and state whether for light or strong pressure.

No. 6 Cotton thread. Each, \$ .75 ★ \$7.50 Doz.  
No. 6A. Silk thread. " 1.00 ★ 10.20 "



### Spalding Ankle Bandage

Give circumference around ankle and over instep; state if light or strong pressure is desired.

No. 5. Cotton thread.  
Each, \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.  
No. 5A. Silk thread.  
Each, \$2.25 ★ \$24.00 Doz.



### Spalding Elastic Bandage



Composed of threads of rubber completely covered. The pressure can be applied wherever necessary. To fasten insert end under last fold.

No. 30. Width 3 in., 5 yds. long (stretched).  
Each, \$1.00 ★ \$10.20 Doz.  
No. 25. Width 2½ in., 5 yds. long (stretched).  
Each, 75c. ★ \$7.80 Doz.

### Spalding Elastic Belt

Our elastic foot ball belt stretches with the length of body and may be attached to jacket and pants, thus forming one continuous suit. By closely fitting the body, the opposing player has less chance of tackling. Allows perfect freedom in all positions. No. 1. Width 6 inches. Each, \$1.50

*This style belt is used in our No. VTJ Union Foot Ball Suit.*



### Spalding Leather Wrist Supporters



No. 400

No. 50. Grain leather, lined, single strap-and-buckle. Each, 20c.  
No. 100. Solid belt leather, tan or black, single strap-and-buckle. 25c.  
No. 300. Solid belt leather, tan or black, laced fastening. Each, 25c.  
No. 200. Solid belt leather tan or black, double strap-and-buckle 40c.  
No. 400. Genuine pigskin, lined, in improved English slitted style. 50c.

### Spalding Combination Foot Ball Glove and Wrist Supporter

Pat. June 17, 1902



Designed by H. B. Conibear. Back of hand protected by a piece of sole leather, and any strain to wrist is avoided by leather strap supporter which forms the upper part of the glove. Made for right or left hand.

No. 1. Each, \$1.25

### Mike Murphy "Rub In" Athletic Liniment



This preparation is the same as has been used by Mike Murphy, the famous athletic trainer, in conditioning the Yale, University of Pennsylvania and other college teams which have been under his charge. He is famous for the perfect condition in which he brings his athletes into a contest, and the ingredients and proper preparation of his "Rub In" Liniment has been a closely guarded secret. He has finally turned the formula over to A. G. Spalding & Bros. with perfect confidence that the proper materials will always be used in preparing the liniment and that no considerations will induce us to cheapen it in any way. Large bottles, Each, 50c. Small bottles, Each, 25c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING WRESTLING FULL TIGHTS

Not carried in stock. Supplied on special orders only.  
No. **WA.** Best worsted, knit to shape and put together by hand. Reinforced at knees with strong silk finish worsted. Colors: Black, Navy Blue and Maroon. Sizes. waist, 28 to 42 inches. Other colors and larger sizes quoted on specially. **\$6.00**

### Spalding Special Pads for Wrestling

To be Sewn on Wrestling Tights

No. **B.** Soft tanned horsehide cover, hair felt padding.  
Pair, **75c.**

No. **62.** Covered with tan leather and nicely padded.  
Pair, **50c.**

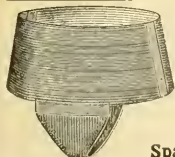
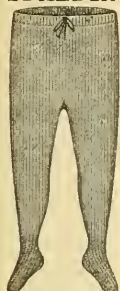
No. **61.** Covered with cloth and padded with wool felt. Pair, **25c.**



No. B



Nos. 61 and 62



### Special Combined Wrestling Supporter and Belt

No. **WS.** Mercerized silk elastic, strong and durable. The only safe supporter for wrestling. Each, **\$2.00**

### Spalding Special Wrestling Mattresses

Covered with heavy good quality duck, closely tufted and two inches thick. We furnish with each mat a corduroy cover of proper size to lay over the mat and allow for a 6-inch margin on all sides.

No. **WX.** Size 12 x 12 ft. **\$90.00**  
No. **WXX.** Size 15 x 15 ft. **135.00**



No. 3R

### Spalding Patent Combination Swimming Suit

No. **3R.** Best quality worsted. Furnished in solid color only. Black, Navy Blue and Gray. Shirt has combination supporter. Arm holes extra large and fastens to trunks at side with invisible catches, making a tight fitting neat combination. White canvas belt with adjustable buckle forms part of trunks, no drawing tape to knot or break. Pocket for change, etc., inside of trunks. A thoroughly up-to-date and comfortable swimming suit. Suit, **\$5.00**

### Expert Racing and Swimming Suits

No. **2R.** Mercerized cotton, Navy Blue, silky finish, sheds water readily; buttons over shoulders. Suit, **\$2.00** ★ **\$21.00 Doz.**

No. **1R.** Cotton, Navy Blue, light in weight, snug fitting. Buttons over shoulders. Suit, **\$1.00** ★ **\$9.00 Doz.**



No. 2R

### Spalding Y. M. C. A. Trousers

REGULATION STYLE

No. **2.** Men's Leaders. Blue or Gray flannel, stripe down side of leg. Pair, **\$3.50**  
No. **3.** Flannel, good quality. " **3.00**  
No. **4.** Flannel, medium quality. Pair, **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00 Doz.**

### Spalding Boys' Knee Pants

No. **2B.** Boys' Leaders. Blue flannel Y.M.C.A. Knee Pants, stripe down side. Per pair, **\$2.50**



No. **14B.** Boys' Knee Pants, material same quality as No. 4 Y.M.C.A. trousers, with stripe down side.

Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **10.80 Doz.**



### Official Association Water Polo Cap

No. **WPC.** Used to distinguish swimmers in match races. Made in a variety of colors. Also used for water polo. Ea., **\$1.00**



### Spalding Water Polo Ball



Made of white rubber fabric. Inflated with key. Regulation size. Each, **\$3.00**

### Water Polo Guide

No. **129.** Directions for playing; official rules. Each, **10c.**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SANDOW'S

**A**N entire system of Physical Culture is embraced within the exercises possible with these wonderful dumb bells.

The bells are made in two halves connected by steel springs, the effort necessary in gripping compelling the pupil to continually devote his whole mind to each movement. This concentration of will power on each muscle involved is what is responsible for the great results obtained through properly exercising with them.



EUGEN SANDOW, PATENTEE

**No. 6. MEN'S.** Nickel-plated; seven steel springs. Per pair, **\$3.00**

**No. 5. MEN'S.** Black enameled; five steel springs. Per pair, **\$2.00**

**No. 4. LADIES'.** Nickel-plated; five steel springs. Per pair, **\$2.50**

**No. 2. BOYS'.** Nickel-plated; four steel springs. Per pair, **\$2.00**

**Sandow Patent Spring Dumb Bells are used by all the greatest athletes in their training.**

## Patent Spring Grip Dumb Bells

**JAMES J. JEFFRIES**

Training with Sandow Patent Spring Grip Dumb Bells

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
SOLE AMERICAN AND CANADIAN  
LICENSEES

**JACK JOHNSON**

Training with Sandow Patent Spring Grip Dumb Bells



No. 6. MEN'S



No. 4. LADIES'



No. 2. BOYS'

We include with each pair of Sandow Dumb Bells a chart of exercises by Sandow and full instructions for using. Also a piece of selvyt cloth for keeping dumb bells in good condition.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER,  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## The Spalding CHAMPIONSHIP Gloves

Used and Endorsed by Champions of the World

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
San Francisco, Cal.

Gentlemen:

Please have your representative call at our training quarters at the earliest possible moment, to take measurements for the boxing gloves to be used in my fight with Jeffries, on July 4th. I want your Championship glove, which is the glove I have used in all my fights.

Yours truly,

*Jack Johnson*  
Heavyweight Champion  
of the World



JAMES J. JEFFRIES



JACK JOHNSON

The Spalding "Championship" Gloves are endorsed by all champions and have been exclusively used for years in championship contests and in training. The material and workmanship are of the highest quality, the fit is perfect, and by their peculiar construction absolutely prevent

any chance of injury to the hands or wrists. Each set is carefully inspected before packing and guaranteed in every particular. Made in three sizes in sets of four gloves.



These are the style gloves used by Jeffries and Johnson in their great championship battle

No. 115. The Spalding 5-oz. "Championship" Glove.

Per set of four gloves, **\$6.00**

No. 116. The Spalding 6-oz. "Championship" Glove.

Per set of four gloves, **\$6.00**

No. 118. The Spalding 8-oz. "Championship" Glove.

Per set of four gloves, **\$6.50**

### Spalding "Special" No. 218

No. 218. Same style as our "Championship" 8-oz. Gloves, but not same quality material and workmanship. Per set of four gloves, **\$5.00**

### Spalding "Navy Special" Championship Gloves

Used by the Champions of the Navy

These gloves are made of a special "sea green" leather, of particularly durable quality. Furnished in 8-oz. only, similar in style to No. 118, and with padded wrist. No. 18N. Per set of four gloves, **\$5.50**

Each set of Spalding boxing gloves consists of four gloves



BURNS vs. JOHNSON

SPALDING GLOVES USED

Kerry. Copyright. From N.Y. American



BOXING IN THE NAVY

Copyright 1905, by G.W. Fawcett, Washington, D.C.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING BOXING GLOVES

## The Spalding Instructors' Gloves, 10-oz.

Made of best grade brown glove leather, extra heavily padded over the knuckles and with special large padded thumb to prevent injury to either instructor or pupil. Laces extra far to provide ample ventilation and has patent palm grip.  
No. 100. Per set of four gloves, \$6.00

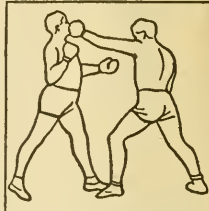
## The Spalding 5-oz. Boxing Gloves

None Better at Any Price

Made of special quality light tan colored glove leather, very soft and smooth. Plain laced wrist-band, patent palm lacing and patent palm grip. An ideal glove for limited round contests.  
No. 105. Per set of four gloves, \$7.00

## Spalding Pupil's Boxing Gloves

Made after the suggestion of one of the most prominent athletic officials in this country. A boxing glove that is really an aid to the pupil learning to box. This glove is additionally padded on the forearm and over the wrist, to prevent that soreness which is one of the most discouraging features following a brisk lesson in the art of "blocking." The glove part is well padded with curled hair, the leather being best quality soft tanned.  
No. 110. Per set of four gloves, \$6.50



No. 100



No. 105



Spalding Pupil's Boxing Glove



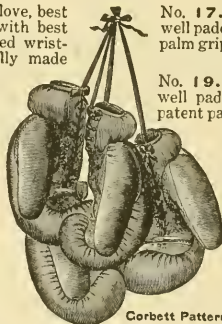
Padding on Wrist and Forearm

No. 11. Corbett pattern, large 7-oz. glove, best quality brown glove leather, padded with best curled hair, patent palm lacing, padded wristband, patent palm grip. Substantially made throughout for hard usage.  
Set of four gloves, \$5.00

No. 9. Regulation 5-oz. glove, otherwise same as No. 11 Glove.  
Set of four gloves, \$5.00

No. 14. Regulation 5-oz. glove, dark wine color, padded wristband, patent palm lacing; palm grip. Much improved.  
Set of four gloves, \$4.00

No. 15. Corbett pattern, olive tanned leather, well padded with hair, padded wristband, patent palm lacing, patent palm grip.  
Set of four gloves, \$4.00



Corbett Pattern

No. 17. Corbett pattern, craven tan leather, well padded with hair, patent palm lacing, patent palm grip, padded wristband.  
Set of four gloves, \$4.00

No. 19. Corbett pattern, craven tan leather, well padded with hair, patent palm grip and patent palm lacing.  
Set of four gloves, \$3.50

No. 21. Corbett pattern, dark wine color leather. Well padded with hair and patent palm lacing.  
Set of four gloves, \$3.00

No. 23. Corbett pattern, fine quality brown tanned leather. A very well made glove. Hair padded and patent palm lacing.  
Set of four gloves, \$2.00

No. 24. Regular pattern, craven tan leather, hair padded, elastic wristband.  
Set of four gloves, \$1.75

## Spalding Youths' Boxing Gloves—All Styles, Padded with Hair

Spalding Youths' Boxing Gloves are made in exactly the same manner and of the same material as the full size gloves of our manufacture and are warranted to give satisfaction.

No. 45. Youths' Championship Glove, Corbett pattern, best quality brown glove leather, extra well finished; double stitched, patent palm lacing, patent palm grip.  
Set of four gloves, \$3.50

No. 40. Youths' size, Corbett pattern, soft craven tan leather, well padded, patent palm lacing.  
Set of four gloves, \$2.50

No. 25. Youths' size, regular pattern, soft tanned leather, patent palm lacing.  
Set of four gloves, \$1.50

Each Set of Spalding Boxing Gloves Consists of Four Gloves, Mated in Two Pairs

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

### STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# THE SPALDING STRIKING BAGS

THE BLADDERS USED IN ALL OUR STRIKING BAGS (EXCEPT Nos. 2 AND 14) ARE MADE OF PURE PARA RUBBER (NOT COMPOUNDED) AND ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

Our single end bags are made with rope attachment carefully centered, making them the most certain in action of any. Laces on side at top, so that the bladder may be inflated without interfering with rope. Each bag is most carefully inspected and then packed complete in box with bladder, lace and rope.



No. G

No. G. This is a heavy durable Gymnasium Bag, suitable for all around exercise work and the strongest bag made. The cover is of heavy English grain leather, same as used in our best grade foot balls and basket balls and made in the same way. It will outlast two or three bags of any other make. With loop top.

Each, \$8.00

No. 19. Made of highest quality Patna kid, the lightest and strongest of leather. Sewed with linen thread, double stitched and red welted seams. Especially suited for exhibition work, and a very fast bag.

Each, \$8.00

No. 19S. Same material as No. 19, but furnished with special light bladder and weighs only 7½ ounces complete. The fastest bag made, but very strong and durable.

Each, \$8.00

No. 20. Made of finest selected calfskin, double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. Very fast and a durable bag for all around use.

Each, \$7.00

No. 18. The "Fitzsimmons Special." Made of finest selected olive Napa tanned leather, extra well made; double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. For training purposes particularly this bag will be found extremely satisfactory in every respect.

Each, \$6.00

No. 18S. Same as No. 18, but smaller in size and lighter. Intended for very speedy work.

Each, \$6.00

No. 12. Olive tanned leather, specially selected; double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. Excellent for quick work

Each, \$5.00

No. 10. Specially tanned brown glove leather; double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. Very well made.

Each, \$4.00

No. 17. Made of fine craven tanned leather, well finished; double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. A good bag

Each, \$3.50

No. 16. Extra fine grain leather, full size and lined throughout and welted seams.

Each, \$3.00

No. 15. Made of olive tanned leather, full size and lined throughout; red welted seams.

Each, \$2.00

No. 14. Good quality colored sheepskin; lined throughout. Complete with unguaranteed bladder.

Each, \$1.50



No. 19

## Spalding Striking Bag Swivels



No. 4



No. 9



No. 12



No. 6

No. 4. A special swivel, made according to suggestions of experienced bag punchers, with features that overcome disadvantages of ordinary style. Rope can be changed instantly without interfering with any other part of swivel.

Each, \$1.50

No. 9. With removable socket for quickly suspending or removing bag without readjusting.

.50

No. 6. Japanned iron stem for use with platform or disk.

Each, .35

No. 12. Ball and socket action. Fastens permanently to disk; nickel-plated.

.25

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.





# The Spalding Double End Bags

We are making all our double end bags with one-piece top and substantial leather loop. Really the strongest construction we know of. The bottom loop is also very strongly made. Each bag complete in box, with bladder, lace, rubber cord for floor, and rope for ceiling attachment.

- No. 7. Made of finest selected olive Napa tanned leather and workmanship of same quality as in our "Fitzsimmons" Special Bag No. 18. Double stitched, red welted seams. An extremely durable and lively bag. . . . . Each, **\$6.00**
- No. 6. Fine olive tanned leather cover, double stitched, red welted seams. Extra well made throughout. . . . . Each, **\$5.50**
- No. 5. Regulation size, specially tanned brown glove leather cover, red welted seams, double stitched and substantially made throughout. . . . . Each, **\$5.00**
- No. 4½. Regulation size, fine craven tanned leather and red welted seams. Well finished throughout. . . . . Each, **\$4.00**



- No. 4. Regulation size, fine grain leather cover and well made throughout, double stitched. . . . . Each, **\$3.50**
- No. 3. Regulation size, substantial brown leather cover, reinforced and double stitched seams. . . . . Each, **\$3.00**
- No. 2½. Regulation size, good quality dark olive tanned leather, lined throughout, red welted seams. . . . . Each, **\$2.50**
- No. 2. Medium size, good colored sheepskin, lined throughout. Unguaranteed bladder. . . . . Each, **\$1.50**

Bladder furnished with No. 2 Bag is of compounded rubber and is not guaranteed.

## SPALDING BLADDERS

The Bladders used in all our Striking Bags (except Nos. 2 and 14) are made of pure Para rubber (not compounded) and are fully guaranteed.

Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

It is well to specify when ordering extra bladders whether they are required for single or double end bags, as we can furnish the two styles in each grade.



Style for  
Double End  
bags and  
for No. 6

- No. B. With top stem, for Nos. 2, 2½ and 3. . . . . Each, **90c.**

*NOTE—We do not sell separately the unguaranteed compounded bladders supplied with the Nos. 2 and 14 Bags. The No. B bladder will fit the No. 2 Bag.*

No. BS will fit the No. 14 Bag.

- No. BS. With side stem, for Nos. 14 and 15. . . . . Each, **90c.**

- No. 5. With top stem, for Nos. 4, 4½, 5 and 6. . . . . Each, **\$1.20**

- No. 5S. With side stem, for Nos. 10, 12, 16 and 17. . . . . Each, **\$1.25**

- No. 7S. With side stem, for Nos. 18, 18S, 19, 19S and 20. . . . . Each, **\$1.40**

- No. 7. With top stem, for No. 7. . . . . 1.25

- No. OM. Top stem for No. G. . . . . 2.00

- No. OS. With top stem, heavy bladder, best quality. . . . . Each, **\$1.50**

- No. D. Elastic floor attachment for all double end bags, best quality cord. . . . . Each, **30c.**

- No. E. Elastic cord for double end bags. . . . . 20c.



Style for  
Single End  
Bags

## Spalding Brass Inflaters

- No. 2. Club size, cylinder 10½ inches. . . . . Each, **50c.**
- No. 3. Pocket size, cylinder 5½ inches. . . . . " **25c.**



## Spalding Striking Bag Mitts

Will protect the hands and recommended for use with all Striking Bags.

- No. 1. Made of olive Napa leather and extra well padded; ventilated palm and special elastic wrist in glove. . . . . Pair, **\$2.50**

- No. 2. Made of soft tanned leather, properly shaped and padded, substantially put together. . . . . Pair, **\$1.50**

- No. 3. Made of soft tanned leather, padded and well made; also made in ladies' size. . . . . Pair, **75c.**

- No. 4. Knuckle mitt, well padded. . . . . " **50c.**

- No. 5. Knuckle mitt, well padded. . . . . " **25c.**



No. 1



No. 4



No. 5

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Spalding Disk Platform

## Home Apparatus

"Many forms of exercise are indulged in by folk desirous of improving their physical condition, but none of them is more attractive and at the same time more beneficial than bag punching. Arms, shoulders, hands, wrist, the neck and legs are brought into play individually and in combination in bag punching. Aside from the development in these parts of the body, the shoulders are made square and upright, the chest is broadened, the eye quickened and the brain stimulated. The direct result is a new being for the bag puncher."—*Extract from Spalding's Athletic Library, No. 191, "Bag Punching."*

Bag is NOT Included with this Platform

Patented April 19, 1904

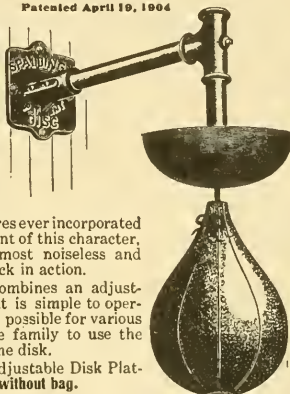
Can be put up in a very small space and taken down quickly when not in use by simply detaching the pipe fixture from the wall plate.

The metal disk against which the bag strikes constitutes one of the best features ever incorporated in an arrangement of this character, rendering it almost noiseless and very quick in action.

This disk also combines an adjustable feature that is simple to operate and makes it possible for various members of the family to use the same disk.

The Spalding Adjustable Disk Platform, without bag.

No. PR. Each, \$5.00



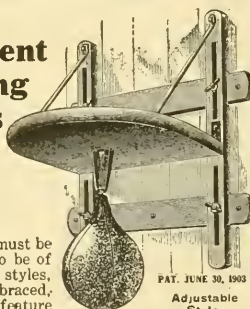
## The Spalding Patent Solid Striking Bag Disks

Bag is NOT  
Included With  
Either of  
These Disks

A striking bag disk must be substantial if it is to be of use, and in the two styles, both adjustable and braced, which we list, this feature has not been neglected, while we have striven to put out a disk which is suitable for home use and moderate in price.



Wall Braced  
Style



PAT. JUNE 30, 1903  
Adjustable  
Style



No. FR. Wall braced style. Complete, Without Bag. Each, \$5.00    No. CR. Patent adjustable style. Complete, Without Bag. Each, \$7.50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

**ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE**

**THE SPALDING**



**TRADE-MARK**

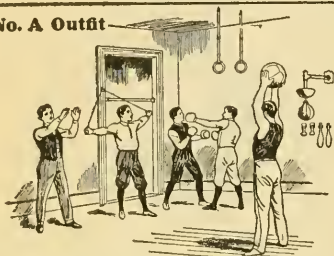
**GUARANTEES  
QUALITY**

# Spalding Exercising Equipment for Home Use

The apparatus listed in this catalogue is designed particularly for private use; i. e., in homes and private gymnasiums. It retains the same superior marks of quality which distinguish the regular line of gymnasium apparatus manufactured by A. G. Spalding & Bros., and which we supply on contract equipment from our Gymnasium Contract Department at Chicopee, Mass.; but its distinctive design permits it to be sold at a price more in keeping with its use than heretofore obtainable, without any sacrifice of practical value or durability. We give below suggestions for moderate priced outfits made up of various apparatus and exercising implements listed in this catalogue. We issue special catalogues showing apparatus which we supply on contract equipment, and copies will be sent to interested parties on application to A. G. Spalding & Bros., Inc., Chicopee, Mass., Gymnasium Contract Department.

## No. A. Boys' Home Exercising Outfit

### No. A Outfit



Suitable for room 12 feet x 16 feet and over.  
From one to ten boys may use at same time.

### Consisting of

	Price
1 No. 1H Elastic Home Exerciser. . .	<b>\$1.00</b>
1 No. 3PG Medicine Ball, canvas cover. . .	<b>4.00</b>
1 No. A Doorway Horizontal Bar. . .	<b>4.00</b>
1 set No. 25 Boxing Gloves, youths'. . .	<b>1.50</b>
1 pair No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1 lb. . .	<b>.35</b>
1 pair No. BS Indian Clubs, 2 lbs. . .	<b>.55</b>
1 No. PR Disk Platform, iron. . .	<b>5.00</b>
1 No. 15 Striking Bag, leather. . .	<b>2.00</b>
1 No. 1 Home Gymnasium. . .	<b>6.00</b>
2 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs. . . . .	<b>.32</b>

**TOTAL, \$24.72**

## No. B. Adult or Boys' Home Exercising Outfit

### No. B Outfit



Suitable for room 18 feet x 20 feet and over.  
From one to twelve may use at same time.

### Consisting of

	Price
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball, 6 lb., leather cover. . . . .	<b>\$6.00</b>
1 pair No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1 lb. . .	<b>.35</b>
1 pair No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1½ lb. . .	<b>.45</b>
1 pair No. BS Indian Clubs, 1½ lb. . .	<b>.45</b>
1 pair No. BS Indian Clubs, 2 lbs. . .	<b>.55</b>
2 No. S Bar Bells. . . . .	<b>1.00</b>
4 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs. . . . .	<b>.64</b>
1 No. 5 Chest Weight Machine. . . . .	<b>15.00</b>
1 No. 2 Rowing Attachment. . . . .	<b>8.00</b>
1 No. 20H Bar Stall. . . . .	<b>8.00</b>
1 No. 205 Bar Stall Bench. . . . .	<b>4.00</b>
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar. . .	<b>2.00</b>
1 No. FR Striking Bag Disk. . . . .	<b>5.00</b>
1 No. 10 Striking Bag. . . . .	<b>4.00</b>

**TOTAL, \$56.44**

**PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US**

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

**FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK**

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



# Spalding Exercising Equipment for Recreation Rooms

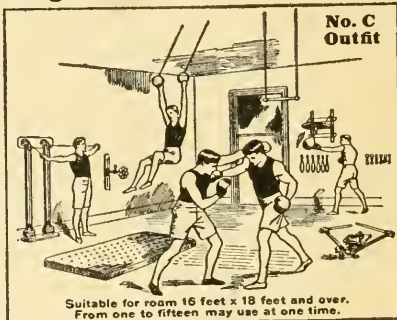
Exercising apparatus, suitable for home use, and not altogether by the boys and girls of the household, but also by the grown-ups; as a matter of fact, the ones who usually require exercise of a rational kind much more than the younger generation, who have the time and inclination for outdoor exercise not possessed by many of their elders—that is what we will attempt to show in this section of our catalogue.

Using Spalding Home Exercising Apparatus, Chest Weights, etc., properly, and in connection with the instructions given in our various Athletic Libraries there is no reason why any man cannot practically renew his youthful vigor by regular exercise.

Many banking, mercantile and manufacturing establishments maintain athletic clubs of their employees and have installed Spalding Outfits of Gymnasium Apparatus in their club and recreation rooms for their use. The suggested combinations shown on these pages, illustrate only a few of the sets of exercising apparatus which may be made up from the goods listed in this catalogue.

## No. C Exercising Outfit

Consisting of	Price
3 pairs No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1½ lb.	\$ 1.35
3 pairs No. BS Indian Clubs, 3 lb.	1.95
6 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs.	.96
1 No. 12 Chest Weight Machine.	10.00
1 No. 119 Laflin Rowing Machine.	16.00
1 Abdominal Masseur.	10.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar.	2.00
1 pair No. 1 Swinging Rings, 5-ft. ropes	3.50
1 No. 1 Trapeze, 5 ft. ropes.	3.00
1 No. 01 Mattress, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	12.00
1 set No. 15 Boxing Gloves, Corbett pattern.	4.00
1 No. FR Striking Bag Disk.	5.00
1 No. 10 Striking Bag, leather.	4.00
<b>TOTAL,</b>	<b>\$73.76</b>



## No. D Exercising Outfit

Consisting of	Price
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball, 6 lbs., leather cover.	\$6.00
3 pairs No. BS Indian Clubs, 3 lbs.	1.95
3 pairs No. AW Dumb Bells, 1½ lbs.	1.35
6 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs.	.96
1 No. 12 Chest Weight Machine.	10.00
1 No. 119 Laflin Rowing Machine.	16.00
1 Abdominal Masseur.	10.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar.	2.00
1 pair No. 1 Swinging Rings, 5 ft. rope.	3.50
1 No. 1 Trapeze, 5-ft. ropes.	3.00
1 No. 01 Mattress, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	12.00
1 set No. 15 Boxing Gloves, Corbett pattern.	4.00
1 set No. 21 Boxing Gloves, Corbett pattern.	3.00
1 No. CR Striking Bag Disk, adjustable.	7.60
1 No. 18 Striking Bag.	6.00
1 No. 20H Bar Stall.	8.00
1 No. 205 Bar Stall Bench.	4.00
<b>TOTAL,</b>	<b>\$99.26</b>



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

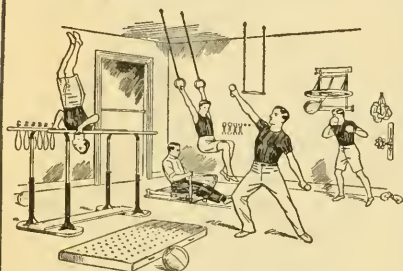
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Exercising Equipment for Small Athletic Clubs

What are to-day the largest, most prominent and most influential athletic clubs and associations in this country started from small groups of young men banded together originally as base ball, rowing or swimming clubs, and who, with the idea of retaining their organization during the entire year, commenced in a small way and in modest quarters to build up a regular athletic organization covering a number of athletic sports. With the idea of interesting small athletic clubs, we show on this page two medium-priced outfits of gymnasium apparatus suitable for small club rooms. We do not recommend these outfits to clubs with a large membership, or to those who are in shape to have a regular gymnasium in a complete club house. For such organizations, also for schools, colleges and other institutions, we maintain a special contract department, with staff of experts who will gladly give full information regarding the complete line of Spalding Gymnasium Equipment for regular Indoor or Outdoor Playground use. We issue special catalogues showing apparatus that we supply on contract equipment, and copies will be sent to interested parties on application to A. G. Spalding & Bros., Inc., Chicopee, Mass., Gymnasium Contract Department.

## No. E Exercising Outfit

### No. E Outfit



Suitable for Room 22 feet x 25 feet, and over.  
From one to twenty-two may use at same time.

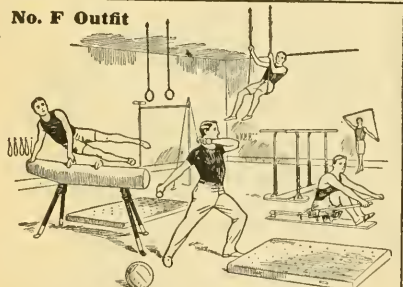
### Consisting of

	Price
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball, 6 lbs.	\$6.00
1 No. 13 Medicine Ball, 9 lbs.	7.00
3 Pairs No. A W Dumb Bells, 2 lbs.	1.65
3 Pairs No. B Indian Clubs, 3 lbs.	1.95
6 Pairs No. 1 Hangers.	.96
1 No. 600 Rowing Machine.	30.00
1 Abdominal Masseur.	10.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar.	2.00
1 Pr. No. 1 Swing. Rings, 5-ft. Rope.	3.50
1 No. 1 Trapeze.	3.00
1 No. 01 Mattress, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	12.00
1 Set No. 15 Boxing Gloves, Corbett.	4.00
1 Set No. 21 Boxing Gloves, Corbett.	3.00
1 No. 1 Moline Striking Bag Disk.	12.00
1 No. 18 Fitzsimmons Striking Bag	6.00
1 No. 101 Parallel Bar.	35.00
1 No. 00 Mattress, 3 ft. x 5 ft.	8.00
1 Pair No. 6 Sandow Dumb Bells.	3.00

TOTAL, \$149.06

## No. F Exercising Outfit

### No. F Outfit



Suitable for Room 28 feet x 40 feet, and over.  
From one to fifteen may use at same time.

### Consisting of

	Price
3 Pairs No. A Dumb Bells, 1½ lbs.	\$1.65
3 Pairs No. B Indian Clubs, 2 lbs.	2.10
6 Pairs No. 1 Hangers.	.96
1 No. 600 Rowing Machine.	30.00
1 No. 74 Horizontal and Vaulting Bar.	35.00
1 No. 101 Parallel Bar.	35.00
1 Pair No. 1 Swinging Rings.	3.50
1 No. 1 Trapeze.	3.00
2 No. 01 Mattresses, 4 feet x 6 feet.	24.00
1 No. 1 Vaulting Horse.	60.00
1 No. 3PG Medicine Ball.	4.00
1 No. 1H Elastic Home Exerciser.	1.00

TOTAL, \$200.21

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

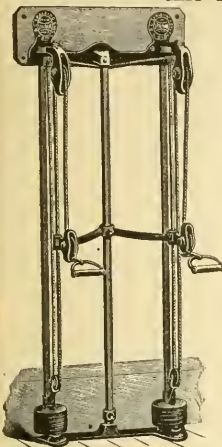


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CHEST WEIGHTS

MAY BE PUT UP BY ANYONE IN A FEW MINUTES



## Spalding Chest Weight No. 5

Because of its adjustment feature which permits of all lower as well as direct chest movements, this machine is ideal for home use. The various changes are made by raising or lowering the center arm, requiring but a few seconds. It really combines two machines in one, and is particularly suitable where space is a consideration. Japan finish. Each machine is equipped with sixteen pounds of weights.

No. 5. Each, \$15.00

## Spalding Foot and Leg Attachment



Illustrating Method of Fastening Foot and Leg Attachment to No. 5 Chest Weight Machine.

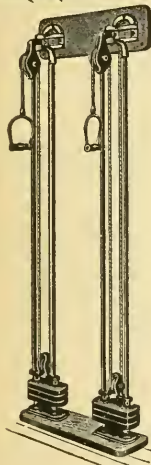
No. 2. Heavy cowhide. Readily attached to one handle or both; can be worn with or without shoe. Each, \$1.50

## Spalding Head and Neck Attachment



Illustrating Method of Fastening Head and Neck Attachment to No. 5 Chest Weight Machine.

No. 3. Well made of heavy cowhide. Ready for use by simply snapping to one of the handles or both. Each, \$1.50



## Spalding Chest Weight No. 12

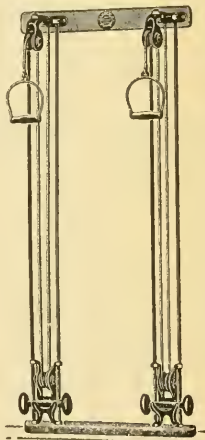
This machine, especially designed for home exercise, will be found high grade in every particular. Cast iron parts are all nicely japanned. The wheels are iron, turned true on centers, and have hardened steel cone point bearings. The guide rods are spring steel, copper-plated. The weight carriage has removable felt bushings, noiseless and durable. Each handle is equipped with 10 pounds of weights.

No. 12. Spalding Chest Weight. Each, \$10.00

## Spalding Chest Weight No. 2

A good machine for home use. Well made and easy running. Rods are  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch coppered spring steel. Bearings are hardened steel cone points running in soft, gray iron, noiseless and durable. Weight carriage packed with felt, good for long wear, but easily removed and replaced when necessary without the use of glue or wedges of any kind. Weight carriage strikes on rubber bumpers. Weights are 5-pound iron dumb-bells, one to each carriage, and may be removed and used as dumb bells. Wall and floor boards are hard wood, nicely finished and stained. All castings heavily japanned. Every part of machine guaranteed free of defect.

No. 2 Spalding Chest Weight Each, \$5.00



Spalding Chest Weight No. 2

Spalding Chest Weight No. 12

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Home Gymnasium

SHOULD BE IN EVERY HOME WHERE THERE ARE GROWING BOYS  
AND GIRLS. THE SIMPLEST AND BEST FORM OF EXERCISE FOR THEM.

Combining Swinging Rings, Trapeze, Stirrups and Swing.



Can be put up  
Anywhere



Especially Adapted  
for use by Boys  
and Girls



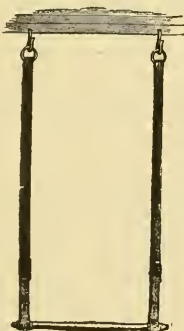
## Home Apparatus

Start with the boy by making him take some kind of exercise, and if he is not inclined to do so without urging, provide him with suitable apparatus that is at the same time interesting. It won't be long before you will see the effects in his improved physique and no urging will be necessary to induce him to show off his prowess on swinging rings or trapeze. The boy that is started this way grows up with the inclination for athletic exercises that will keep him in good health during the balance of his life.

The apparatus is supported by two strong screw-hooks in the ceiling, about eighteen inches apart. It can also be used out of doors. The straps are of extra strong webbing and adjustable to any desired height; rings heavily japanned. The apparatus can be put up in any room, and removed in a moment, leaving only two hooks in the ceiling visible. The various combinations can be quickly and easily made. We furnish in addition, a board adjustable to the stirrups

which forms an excellent swing.

No. 1. Complete, ready to put up, \$6.00



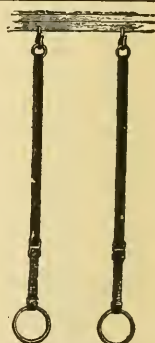
No. 201. Adjustable  
Trapeze.

## Spalding Adjustable Trapeze and Swinging Rings

Furnished complete, with everything necessary for suspending. The supports are made of extra strong webbing. Perfectly safe under all conditions and with the adjustable buckle may be adapted to any ceiling from 16 feet down.

No. 201. Trapeze \$3.50

No. 301. Complete with 6-inch  
Japanned Swinging Rings. \$3.50



No. 301. Adjustable  
Swinging Rings.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

The gymnasium goods listed in this catalogue are intended primarily for individual home use. We issue a special catalogue devoted to apparatus suitable for gymnasiums and solicit correspondence with clubs, associations and others interested in gymnasium equipment.

## Spalding Swinging Rings

Made of japanned iron, 6 inches in diameter, inside measurement.

Complete for Home Use.

	PAIR
No. 1. With 5-foot ropes.	\$3.50
No. 2. With 6-foot ropes.	3.75
No. 3. With 7-foot ropes.	4.00
No. 4. With 8-foot ropes.	4.25

Rings, leather covered, \$4.00 per pair extra.

Without Ropes and Clamps.

No. 10. 6-inch. Pair, \$1.00	No. 20. 8-inch. Pair, \$1.50
No. 30. 10-inch. Per pair, \$2.00	

Sizes mentioned are inside measurements. Rings, leather covered, \$4.00 per pair extra.

## Spalding Wooden Exercising Rings

Made of three thicknesses of black walnut and maple glued together, with grain crossing.

No. 1. Per pair, \$1.00

Made of one piece of solid maple, nicely finished.

No. 2. Per pair, 75c.

## Spalding Single Trapeze

Complete for Home Use.

Prices, including 8 feet of rope or less.

No. 1. 2½ foot bar.	Each, \$3.00
No. 2. 3 foot bar.	Each, \$3.25
No. 3. 3½ foot bar.	Each, \$3.50

## Spalding Trapeze Bars, Without Rope

No. 1B. 2½ feet long, bars only.	Each, \$1.25
No. 2B. 3 feet long, bars only.	Each, \$1.50
No. 3B. 3½ feet long, bars only.	Each, \$1.75

## Spalding Mattresses



their chief value. They are also indispensable as an adjunct to home acrobatics, and in fact for most any kind of home gymnasium work they are well nigh indispensable. They are not recommended for use in gymnasiums in this grade and will be supplied only in sizes and materials specified. Covered with best No. 10 white duck, filled with two layers of best one-inch hair felt, closely tufted and strongly sewed. Two inches thick.

No. 00. 3 x 5 ft	Each, \$8.00
No. 01. 4 x 6 ft.	" 12.00
No. 02. 5 x 6 ft.	" 15.00
No. 03. 5 x 10 ft.	" 25.00

We make regular Gymnasium, Wrestling and Tumbling Mattresses also. Prices quoted on application.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
- ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## Spalding Adjustable Doorway Horizontal Bar

No. A. The bar itself is made of selected hickory, having steel tubular ends into which iron sockets screw, holding rubber cushions. The socket on one end contains a left hand thread, on the other end a right hand thread. By fitting the bar in the doorway and turning it with the hands the ends are made to expand and the friction applied by the rubber against the sides of the doorway is sufficient to sustain the weight of a heavy man. This bar may be used for chinning exercises, being adjustable to any height, also for abdominal work as shown by cuts in margin of this page. Size of doorway in which bar will be used must be stated when ordering, as the adjustment is not great enough to meet all requirements in one size bar. Each, \$4.00

This No. A Bar is supplied regularly to fit any doorway under 33 inches in width.  
Bars to fit wider doorways. Extra, 50c.  
Should not be used above 48 inches.

### Home Apparatus

Exercise is a debt that every man owes to his constitution and he cannot pay it up too promptly. Heredity gave you as a gift a certain quota of health. Posterity demands that you increase that quota to as great an extent as possible. Even if you do not value health for yourself, you should have enough consideration for those who are to come after you to leave them no greater handicap in the race of life than you started with yourself. To do this it is not necessary that you become an athlete or neglect your business affairs. Good health simply necessitates that you take a moderate amount of exercise in a rational way.

## Spalding Doorway Horizontal Bar

No. 101. The keys fastened to each end of bar fit in the side sockets, which are secured to door jamb and hold the bar firmly in place. The parts are of malleable iron, very light, yet strong enough to sustain the heaviest man. The bar may be quickly removed when not in use, leaving no projecting part. Complete with parts. \$2.00

This No. 101 Bar is supplied regularly to fit any doorway under 37 inches. Bars to fit wider doorways, Extra 50c. Should not be used above 48 inches.

Extra sockets for doorway. Pair, 50c.  
With two pairs of sockets the bar may be used for either chinning or abdominal exercises.

## SPALDING HORIZONTAL BARS

Our steel core hickory bars are superior to anything of the kind in the market, and are almost exclusively used by professionals. The core is made of the finest tool steel. Every bar warranted.

### Steel Core Bars

No. 112.	5½ feet.	\$7.50
No. 113.	6 feet.	8.00
No. 114.	6½ feet.	8.50
No. 115.	7 feet.	9.00

### Solid Hickory Bars

Made of selected second growth hickory.

No. 116.	4 feet.	\$2.00
No. 117.	4½ feet.	2.50
No. 118.	5 feet.	2.75
No. 119.	5½ feet.	3.00
No. 120.	6 feet.	3.25

Spalding Catalogue of  
Equipment for Gymna-  
siums sent an application,  
to interested parties.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES

Spalding Basket Ball Shoes, on account of their general satisfactory qualities, are worn by the most prominent teams and fastest players in the country.



**No. BBR. THE SPALDING "EXPERT" BASKET BALL SHOES.** Pure gum thick rubber soles, with special diamond point surface and reinforced edges to prevent sole spreading. Laces extremely far down. Made of best quality black calf in highest type of workmanship. The soles on these shoes are perfectly made but we do not guarantee as to length of service. Pair, **\$10.00**

**No. AB. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES.** The red rubber suction soles we use on these shoes are superior quality and 1-16 inch thicker than the soles on the No. BB shoes. One of the principal advantages of this style of sole is that it enables the player to obtain a good, firm purchase on the floor. Superior quality light drab chrome tan leather. Laces extremely far down. Pair, **\$5.00**

**No. BB. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES.** Suction soles of good quality red rubber. Uppers of good quality black leather. A very popular style of basket ball shoe. Per pair, **\$4.00**

**No. BBL. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES FOR LADIES.** These are otherwise same as No. BB shoes. Pair, **\$4.00**

## SPALDING CANVAS TOP BASKET BALL SHOES

**No. HH.** High cut white canvas upper. Sole surface is similar to our popular gymnasium shoes, but of white, best quality rubber, twice as thick as on best rubber sole gymnasium shoe. A very durable and satisfactory shoe. Sizes 6 to 12, inclusive.

Per pair, **\$2.00** ★ **\$21.00** Doz.

**No. HHB.** Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise same as HH.

Pair, **\$1.85** ★ **\$19.20** Doz.

## SPALDING JUVENILE BASKET BALL SHOES

**No. BRX.** A Boy's Basket Ball Shoe made on special boys' size lasts. Material of good quality and general construction similar to our regular line of men's shoes. Sole similar to No. BB shoe. Furnished in boys' sizes 12 to 5, inclusive, only. Pair, **\$2.50**



No. HH

**No. HHX.** Youths', 11 to 2, inclusive. Otherwise as HH. Pr., **\$1.70** ★ **\$16.80** Doz.  
**No. H.** Same as No. HH, low cut. 6 to 12, inclusive. " **1.75** ★ **18.00** "  
**No. HB.** Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise as No. H " **1.60** ★ **16.50** "  
**No. HX.** Youths', 11 to 2, inclusive. Otherwise as No. H. " **1.45** ★ **15.00** "

## Spalding Special Basket Ball Pants

**No. 6B.** Good quality, either Gray or White flannel, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. Pair, **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00** Doz.

**No. 5B.** Heavy Brown or White canvas, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$9.60** Doz.

**No. 7B.** White silesia, hips padded; loose fitting. " **.75** ★ **7.80** "

**No. 40P.** Padded knee length pants, White silesia. " **1.00** ★ **10.20** "

**No. 40.** Similar to No. 40P, but unpadded. " **.75** ★ **7.80** "

Stripes down sides of any of above pants, extra. " **.25** ★ **2.40** "

**KNEE PROTECTORS.** Heavily padded with sheepskin. Prevents bruised knee caps. No. 1. Per pair, **75c.**



No. 40P

No. 5B

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Basket Ball Suits

COMBINATION PRICES APPLY ON ORDER FOR ONE OR MORE SUITS



No. 1T SUIT		
	Consisting of	Retail
	No. 6E Shirt, white.	\$.50
	No. 4 Running Pants.	.50
	No. 4RC Stockings.	.40
No. K Shoes.		.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$2.30
<b>Combination Price \$1.90</b>		

No. 3T SUIT		
	Consisting of	Retail
	No. 600 Shirt.	\$1.25
	No. 5B Pants.	1.00
	No. 3RC Stockings.	.75
No. K Shoes.		.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$3.90
<b>Combination Price \$3.35</b>		

No. 5T SUIT		
	Consisting of	Retail
	No. 600S Shirt.	\$1.50
	No. 6B Pants.	1.75
	No. 2RC Stockings.	1.00
No. 1H Shoes.		1.75
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$6.00
<b>Combination Price \$5.15</b>		

No. 7T SUIT		
	Consisting of	Retail
	No. 12P Jersey.	\$2.50
	No. DJ Sweater.	5.00
	No. 600S Shirt.	1.50
No. 2RC Stockings.		1.00
No. 6B Pants.		1.75
No. BB Shoes.		4.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$15.75
<b>Combination Price \$14.00</b>		

No. 2T SUIT		
	Consisting of	Retail
	No. 6ES or 6ED Shirt	\$.75
	No. 4 Running Pants.	.50
	No. 4RC Stockings.	.40
No. K Shoes.		.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$2.55
<b>Combination Price \$2.15</b>		

No. 4T SUIT		
	Consisting of	Retail
	No. 600S Shirt.	\$1.50
	No. 5B Pants.	1.00
	No. 3RC Stockings.	.75
No. M Shoes.		1.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$4.25
<b>Combination Price \$3.60</b>		

No. 6T SUIT		
	Consisting of	Retail
	No. 12P Jersey.	\$2.50
	No. 3J Sweater.	3.50
	No. 600 Shirt.	1.25
No. 2RC Stockings.		1.00
No. 2P Pants.		1.50
No. 1H Shoes.		1.75
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$11.50
<b>Combination Price \$10.00</b>		

Stripping pants down sides  
20c. per pair extra.

## SPALDING GYMNASIUM SUITS

No. 1G SUIT		
	Consisting of	Retail
	No. 6E Shirt, white.	\$.50
	No. 4 Running Pants.	.50
	No. K Shoes.	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$1.90
<b>Combination Price \$1.60</b>		

No. 3G SUIT		
	Consisting of	Retail
	No. 600 Shirt.	\$1.25
	No. 4 Y.M.C.A. Trousers.	1.75
	No. 1 Shoes.	1.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$4.50
<b>Combination Price \$3.75</b>		

No. 2G SUIT		
	Consisting of	Retail
	No. 6E Shirt, white.	.50
	No. 14B Knee Pants.	1.00
	No. K Shoes.	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$2.40
<b>Combination Price \$2.00</b>		

No. 4G SUIT		
	Consisting of	Retail
	No. 600 Shirt.	\$1.25
	No. 605 Full Tights.	2.00
	No. 1 Shoes.	1.50
No. 3 Trunks.		1.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.		\$5.75
<b>Combination Price \$5.00</b>		



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

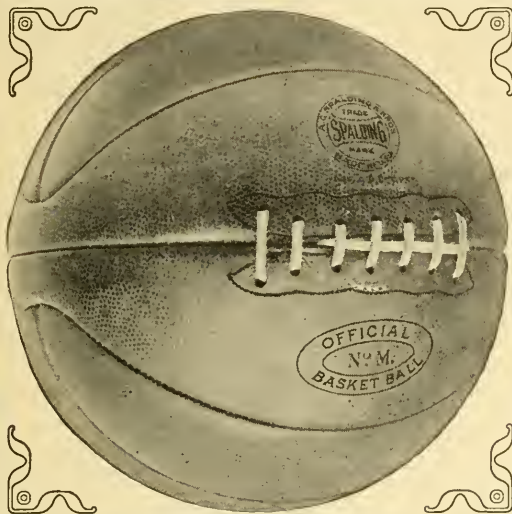
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Spalding Official Basket Ball



## THE ONLY OFFICIAL BASKET BALL

### WE GUARANTEE

this ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of our No. M Basket Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

**O**FFICIALLY ADOPTED AND STANDARD. The cover is made in four sections, with capless ends, and of the finest and most carefully selected pebble grain English leather. We take the entire output of this superior grade of leather from the English tanners, and in the Official Basket Ball use the choicest parts of each hide. Extra heavy bladder made especially for this ball of extra quality pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball packed complete, in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle, and guaranteed perfect in every detail. To provide that all official contests may be held under absolutely fair and uniform conditions, it is stipulated that this ball must be used in all match games of either men's or women's teams.

**No. M. Spalding "Official" Basket Ball. Each, \$6.00**

Extract from Men's Official Rule Book

#### RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games,



Extract from

#### Official Collegiate Rule Book

The Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M is the official ball of the Intercollegiate Basketball Association, and must be used in all match games.



Extract from Women's Official Rule Book

#### RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING "SPECIAL No. E"

No. **E**. Fine imported pebble grain leather case. Extra heavy guaranteed bladder of pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball complete in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle. This ball is superior to any other except our No. M. Official Ball . . . Each, **\$5.00**



## Spalding Practice "No. 18"

No. **18**. Good quality leather cover. Each ball complete in box with pure Para rubber (not compounded) bladder, guaranteed; . . .

rawhide lace and lacing needle. Each, **\$3.00**

## Spalding Canvas Holder

No. **01**. For carrying an inflated basket ball. Useful for teams to carry properly inflated ball of their own. . . . Each, **\$1.00**



## Spalding Bladders, Guaranteed Quality

All rubber bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of pure Para rubber (not compounded), and are guaranteed perfect in material and workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

No. **OM**. For Nos. M and E balls. . . . Each, **\$2.00**  
No. **A**. For No. 18 ball. . . . **1.25**

## Spalding Thumb Protector

No. **T**. A substantial support that players will appreciate. Each, **50c.**



## Spalding Basket Ball Score Books

No. **1**. Paper cover, 10 games. . . . Each, **10c.**  
No. **2**. Cloth cover, 25 games. . . . **25c.**  
No. **A**. Collegiate, paper cover, 10 games. . . . **10c.**  
No. **B**. Collegiate, cloth cover, 25 games. . . . **25c.**

## Spalding "Official" Basket Ball Goals

### Extract from Official Rule Book



**RULE III.—GOALS**  
SEC. 3. The goal made by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. shall be the official goal.  
SEC. 4. The official goal must be used in all match games.

No. **80**. Officially adopted and must be used in all match games. We are equipping our basket ball goals now with nets constructed so that the bottom may be left open in practice games to permit ball to drop through. The opening is closed readily by a draw string for match games. . . . Per pair, **\$4.00**

No. **80H**. To answer the demand for an extra heavy construction goal in large gymnasiums, we submit this rigid style. Pair, **\$6.00**

## Spalding Detachable Basket Ball Goals

No. **50**. Made so that they may be detached readily from the wall or upright, leaving no obstruction to interfere with other games or with general gymnasium work. Same size basket and brace, same length as on official goals. Extra heavy construction. Pair, **\$6.00**

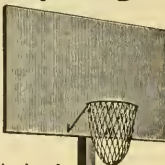


Pat. May 25, 1909

on official goals. Extra heavy construction. Pair, **\$6.00**

**Spalding Practice Goals No. 70.** Japanned Iron Rings and Brackets. Complete with nets. **3.00**

## Spalding Outdoor Goals



The upright post is made of 4x6 inch selected chestnut. The backstop itself is made of tongue and groove chestnut, all of the woodwork being given two coats of durable outdoor paint. Furnished complete with pair of No. 80 Official Basket Ball Goals.

No. **160**. . . . Pair, **\$40.00**

## Spalding Backstops Only for Basket Ball Goals

These backstops are made of 3/4-inch matched hard wood. The back of the board is reinforced by three cleats of 2 x 2 1/2 inch material. On flat walls the two end cleats extend above and below the backstop, which is attached to the wall by bolting through these cleats.

No. **100**. Per pair, **\$20.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Only Official Association Foot Ball

An old favorite—just as popular as ever



## THE SPALDING OFFICIAL No. L ASSOCIATION "SOCCER" FOOT BALL

THE case of our No. L Ball is constructed in four sections with capless ends, neat in appearance and very serviceable. Material and workmanship are of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is packed complete in sealed box, with pure Para rubber (no composition) guaranteed bladder, foot ball inflator, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed if seal is unbroken.

Used by the Pilgrims and all other prominent Soccer Teams the world over.

No. L. Each, \$5.00

October 4, 1909.

Messrs. A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
124-128 Nassau Street, New York City.

Dear Sirs: I wish to thank you for the ball you sent me on Saturday and which we used in the International Soccer Match (Pilgrims of England vs. All New York) at Staten Island Cricket Club Grounds, Saturday, October 2d. It gave perfect satisfaction and held its shape well. I trust you will have great success in your sales. I feel sure clubs cannot do better than buy this ball.

Yours very truly,

HARRY MANLEY,

Chairman Staten Island Foot Ball Club.  
President New York State Foot Ball Association.

Chicago, October 23, 1909

Messrs. A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
147 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Gentlemen: We have used your Official Association Foot Ball for our games played in the United States, and have found this ball to be perfectly satisfactory in every respect.

Yours truly,

FRED H. MILNES,

Captain-Manager "Pilgrims" Foot Ball Club, England.

**WE GUARANTEE** every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use. Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Spalding Official Intercollegiate Foot Ball



This is the ONLY OFFICIAL COLLEGE FOOT BALL, and is used in every important match played in this country. **Guaranteed absolutely if seal of box is unbroken.** Each ball complete in sealed box, including leather case, guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), inflater, lacing needle and rawhide lace.

**No. J5. Complete, \$5.00**

**WE GUARANTEE** every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee which we will not allow.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



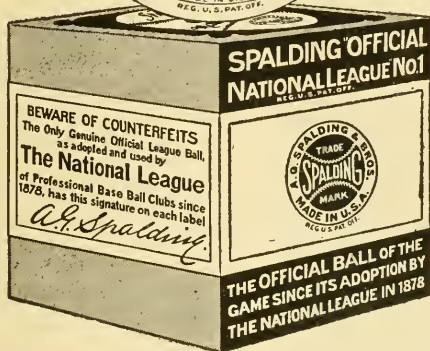
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



# Spalding "Official National League" Ball

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



Official Ball  
of the Game  
for over  
Thirty Years



ADOPTED by the National League in 1878, and the only ball used in Championship games since that time. Each ball wrapped in tinfoil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

No. 1. Each, \$1.25

Per Dozen, \$15.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Durand-Steel Lockers

**Wooden lockers are objectionable,** because they attract vermin, absorb odors, can be easily broken into, and are dangerous on account of fire.

**Lockers made from wire mesh or expanded metal afford little security,** as they can be easily entered with wire cutters. Clothes placed in them become covered with dust, and the lockers themselves present a poor appearance, resembling animal cages.

**Durand-Steel Lockers** are made of finest grade furniture steel and are finished with gloss black, furnace-baked japan (400°), comparable to that used on hospital ware, which will never flake off nor require refinishing, as do paints and enamels.



Some of the 8,000 Durand-Steel Lockers installed in the Public Gymnasium of Chicago. 12'x 15'x 42", Double Tier.

**Durand-Steel Lockers** are usually built with doors perforated full length in panel design with sides and backs solid. This prevents clothes in one locker from coming in contact with wet garments in adjoining lockers, while plenty of ventilation is secured by having the door perforated its entire length, but, if the purchaser prefers, we perforate the backs also.

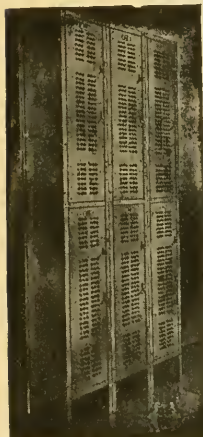
**The cost of Durand-Steel Lockers is no more than that of first-class wooden lockers,** and they last as long as the building, are sanitary, secure, and in addition, are fire-proof.

THE FOLLOWING STANDARD SIZES ARE  
THOSE MOST COMMONLY USED:

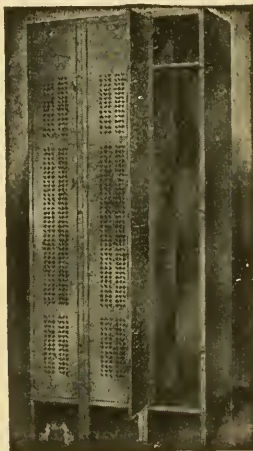
DOUBLE TIER	SINGLE TIER
12 x 12 x 36 inch	12 x 12 x 60 inch
15 x 15 x 36 inch	15 x 15 x 60 inch
12 x 12 x 42 inch	12 x 12 x 72 inch
15 x 15 x 42 inch	15 x 15 x 72 inch

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We are handling lockers as a special contract business, and shipment will in every case be made direct from the factory in Chicago. If you will let us know the number of lockers, size and arrangement, we shall be glad to take up, through correspondence, the matter of prices.



Two Lockers in Double Tier



Three Lockers in Single Tier

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



The following index from Spalding's latest Catalogues will give an idea of the great variety of Athletic Goods manufactured by A. G. Spalding & Bros.



	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Ankle Brace	44	Foot Ball Goal Nets	17	Monograms	31, 33	Shot—	
Ankle Supporter	11	Foot Ball Timer	5	Mouthpiece, Foot Ball	8	Athletic	57
Aab Bars	78			Muffler	22	Indoor	57
Athletic Library	94, 95					Massage	85
Attachments, Chest Weight	80					Skates—	
<b>Bags—</b>		<b>Gloves—</b>		<b>Needle, Lacing</b>	5	Ice	33, 43
Caddy	66	Boxing	70, 71	Nets—		Roller	49, 50, 51
Striking	72, 73	Fencing	91	Golf Driving	67	Skate Bag	44
<b>Balls—</b>		Foot Ball	13	Volley Ball	56	Skate Key	44
Base	54, 93	Golf	67	Numbers, Competitors	58	Skate Rollers	49, 51
Basket	24, 25, 54	Handball	54			Skate Straps	44
Foot, College	14	Hockey, Ice	47	<b>Pads—</b>		Skate Sundries	44
Foot, Rugby	14	Lacrosse	69	Chamois, Fencing	91	Skis	37
Foot, Soccer	16, 17	Goals—		Foot Ball	7	Sleeve Bands, College	34
Golf	65	Basket Ball	25	Wrestling	55	Snow Shoes	37
Hand	54	Foot Ball	17	Paint, Golf	67	Squash Goods	69
Indoor	54	Hockey, Ice	47	<b>Pants—</b>		Standarda—	
Lacrosse	62	Lacrosse	69	Basket Ball	25	Vaulting	58
Medicine	54	Goal Cage, Polo	49	Boys' Knee	55	Volley Ball	56
Playground	52, 54	Golf Clubs	63, 64	Foot Ball, College	6	Straps—	
Polo	69	Golfette	67	Foot Ball, Rugby	15	For Three-Legged Race	59
Squash	69	Grips—		Hockey, Ice	48	Skate	44
Volley	54, 66	Athletic	61	Running	30	Sticks, Polo	49
Water Polo	55	Gymnasium, Home	79	Pennants, College	34, 35	Stockings	10
Ball Cleaner, Golf	67	Gymnasium Board, Home	85	Plastrons, Fencing	91	Foot Ball	16
Bandages, Elastic	13	Gymnasium, Home Outfits	86-88	<b>Plates—</b>		Stop Boards	59
Bar Bella	78	<b>Hammers</b>	57	Teeling, Golf	67	Striking Bags	72, 73
Bar Stalls	85	Hangers for Indian Clubs	78	Platforms, Striking Bag	74, 75	<b>Suits—</b>	
<b>Bars—</b>		Hat Bands	34	<b>Poles—</b>		Base Ball, Indoor	53
Horizontal	82, 83	Hats, University	8, 15	Ski	37	Basket Ball	23
Parallel	83	Head Harness	89	Vaulting	58	Gymnasium	23
<b>Bases—</b>		Health Pull	89	Polo, Roller, Gooda	49	Gymnasium, Lad'ea	29
Indoor	52	Hob Nails	67, 68	<b>Protectors—</b>		Running	62
Bathing Suits	55	Hockey Sticks, Ice	45, 47	Abdomen	12	Soccer	19
<b>Bats—</b>		Holder, Basket Ball, Canvas	25	Eye Glass	48	Union, Foot Ball	6
Indoor	52	Hole Cutter, Golf	67	Indoor Base Ball	52	Water Polo	55
<b>Belts—</b>		Hole Rim, Golf	67	Protection, Running Shoes	61	Supporters	12, 13
Leather and Worsted	11	Horse, Vaulting	83	Pucks, Hockey, Ice	47	Ankle	11
Elastic	13	Hurdles, Safety	59	Push Ball	56	Wrist	13
<b>Bladders—</b>		<b>Indian Clubs</b>	78	Pushers, Chamois	61	Suspensories	12
Basket Ball	25	Inflaters—		<b>Quito</b>	56	Sweaters	22, 23
Foot Ball	6, 14, 17	Foot Ball	5	Racks, Golf Ball	67	Swivels, Striking Bag	72
Striking Bag	73	Striking Bag	73	Racquets, Squash	69	Swords, Fencing	90
Blades, Fencing	90	<b>Jackets—</b>		Rapiers	90	Swords, Duelling	90
Caddy Badges	67	Fencing	91	Referee's Whistle	59	<b>Tackling Machine</b>	5
<b>Caps—</b>		Foot Ball	6	<b>Rings—</b>		Take-Off Board	59
Skull	18, 36	Javelins	58	Exercise	79, 84	<b>Tape—</b>	
University	32	Jerseys	15, 20, 21, 48	Swinging	79, 84	Measuring Steel	59
Water Polo	55	<b>Knee Protectors</b>	26, 52	Rowing Machines	81	Tees, Golf	67
Chest Weights	80	Knickerbockers, Foot Ball	18	<b>Sacks, for Sack Racing</b>	59	Tether Tennis	54
Circle, Seven-Foot	69	<b>Lace, Foot Ball</b>	5	Sandals, Snow Shoe	37	<b>Tights—</b>	
Clock Golf	67	Lacrosse	69	Sandow Dumb Bells	76	Full, Wrestling	65
Corka, Running	61	Lanes for Sprints	59	Seabards, Skate	44	Knee	30
Cross Bars	58	Leggings, Klip	10	Score Books—		Toboggans	36
<b>Discus, Olympic</b>	58	Leg Guards—		Basket Ball	25	Toboggan Cushions	36
Disc—		Foot Ball	48	Shin Guards—		Toe Boards	59
Marking	67	Ice Hockey	48	Association	18	Trunks	36
Rubber Golf	74, 75	Polo	49	College	8	Trapeze, Adjustable	79
Disks, Striking Bag	74, 75	<b>Letters—</b>		Athletic	30	Trapeze, Single	84
Dumb Bells	76, 77	Embroidered	33	Soccer	30	Trousers, Y. M. C. A.	55
<b>Emblems</b>	32, 33	Felt	31, 33	<b>Shoes—</b>		<b>Trunks—</b>	
Embroidery	33	Liniment, "Mike Murphy"	13	Basket Ball	26	Velvet	30
Exerciser, Home	89	<b>Maaks—</b>		Fencing	91	Worsted	30
<b>Felt Letters</b>	31, 33	Fencing	91	Foot Ball, Association	18	<b>Uniforms, Base Ball, Indoor</b>	53
Fencing Sticks	90	Nose	8	Foot Ball, College	9	<b>Wands, Callisthenic</b>	78
Finger Protection	25	Masseur, Abdominal	85	Foot Ball, Rugby	15	Watches, Stop	59
<b>Flags—</b>		Mattresses, Gymnasium	84	Foot Ball, Soccer	18	Weights, 56-lb.	57
College	34, 85	Mattresses, Wrestling	55	Golf	68	Wholes, Referee's	59
Marking, Golf	67	Megaphones	84	Gymnasium	68	Whitely Exercisers	89
Folia, Fencing	90	Mitte—		Jumping	60, 61	Wrestling Equipment	85
<b>Foot Balls—</b>		Handball	54	Running	45	Wrist Machine	59
Association	16, 17	Striking Bag	73	Skating	68		
College	8-8	Moccasins	37	Squash	68		
Rugby	14						

# Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, ten years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures his supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer under a restricted retail price arrangement by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

**FIRST**—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods, and the same fixed prices to everybody.

**SECOND**—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are required to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

Positively, nobody; not even officers, managers, salesmen or other employees of A. G. Spalding & Bros., or any of their relatives or personal friends, can buy Spalding Athletic Goods at a discount from the regular catalogue prices.

This, briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past ten years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By *A. G. Spalding*  
PRESIDENT,



# Standard Quality

An article that is universally given the appellation "**Standard**" is thereby conceded to be the Criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is **guaranteed** by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-three years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a higher price than a manufacturer of cheap or Standard Quality depends principally

One copy del. to Cat. Div.

no quicksand more unstable than poverty  
Standard Quality.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros.*

# SPALDING

ATHLETIC GOODS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 005 823 164 2

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport  
and is Official and Standard  
*Price 10 cents each*

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND PRIX



ST. LOUIS, 1904

PARIS, 1900

## SPALDING ATHLETIC GOODS ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES:

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

ST. LOUIS

BOSTON

KANSAS CITY

BALTIMORE

MINNEAPOLIS

WASHINGTON

SAN FRANCISCO

PITTSBURG

CINCINNATI

BUFFALO

DENVER

SYRACUSE

DETROIT

NEW ORLEANS

CLEVELAND

LONDON, ENGLAND

ATLANTA

SEATTLE

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

DALLAS

COLUMBUS

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

ST. PAUL

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

MONTREAL, CANADA

owned and operated by A.G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding's  
Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities:

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

SAN FRANCISCO

CHICOPEE, MASS.

LYN

BOSTON

PHILADELPHIA

LONDON, ENG.